

ALBERTA  
TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY  
1985



*Wish you were here*

Travel Alberta  
CANADA 



## Aids to the Travel Agent

Discovery Guide - available in six languages (English, German, French, Japanese, Dutch and Spanish)  
Meeting Facilities Directory

Calendar Poster  
Alberta Road Map  
Touring Guide  
Events Calendar

Accommodation Guide  
Alberta Ski Directory  
Adventure Guide  
Scenic frameable posters of Alberta



## THIS IS YOUR DIRECTORY

**YOUR ANSWERS LAST YEAR HELPED US MAKE CHANGES TO THIS DIRECTORY. YOUR IDEAS ARE IMPORTANT SO LET'S HEAR FROM YOU. TAKE A BRIEF TIME NOW TO PERUSE THIS DIRECTORY TO DETERMINE THE USEFULNESS FOR YOU.**

Please answer the following questions by placing an "X" in the appropriate box. If you wish to obtain your complimentary copy of the **1986** ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY, print your name and address in the space provided.

Please return this completed card to TRAVEL ALBERTA **as soon as possible**. Thank you for your co-operation.

1. Have you used the ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY as a sales aid in previous years?  
☐ YES ☐ NO - Go to question 3
2. How many times per year do you use the ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY as a sales aid?  
☐ Never use it ☐ 1-4 ☐ 5-9 ☐ 10 or more
3. Overall, are you satisfied with the amount and detail of information contained within the 1984 ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY?  
☐ YES ☐ NO
4. What **specific** recommendations do you have to improve the usefulness of future ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORIES?

---



---



---

Please send copy/copies of the 1986 ALBERTA TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY to:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(COMPANY)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(ADDRESS)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(CITY)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(PROV/STATE)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(POSTAL/ZIP CODE)

PLACE  
STAMP  
HERE

---

---

---

---

**Travel Alberta**  
**14th Floor, Capital Square**  
**10065 Jasper Avenue**  
**Edmonton, Alberta, Canada**  
**T5J 0H4**

Attention: Director, Leisure Travel



INDIANA  
C2  
MAY 29 1986

# **TRAVEL AGENTS DIRECTORY 1985**

Published by  
Alberta Tourism and Small Business

March, 1985

CANADA



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/abtravagntdr1985>



# Contents

<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>1</b>
---------------------------	----------

<b>Services of Travel Alberta Marketing Branch</b> .....	<b>1</b>
--	----------

Offices are located in Edmonton, Calgary and London, England. Travel Alberta provides a wide range of services including sales aids and support literature for the travel trade.

<b>Travel Information</b> .....	<b>1</b>
---------------------------------	----------

Listing of various Alberta travel information outlets around the world.

<b>General Description of Alberta</b> .....	<b>2</b>
---	----------

Fourteen areas to send your clients to — each with a unique Alberta experience.

Temperatures, accommodation, entry regulations, firearms, banking institutions, holidays, photo service, guide and reservation services ..... **3**

<b>Transportation within Alberta</b> .....	<b>7</b>
--	----------

Major airlines service Alberta from all corners of the world. A cross-Canada rail network plus numerous motorcoach operators cater to Alberta. Major car rentals are available throughout Alberta.

## Tours and Packages

### General Tours

Wholesalers with packages to and within Alberta are identified by country of residence and listed alphabetically. Tour details such as departure dates, prices, itineraries are included when the information is available.

Australia .....	<b>10</b>
France/Belgium .....	<b>12</b>
Japan .....	<b>13</b>
Mexico .....	<b>15</b>
Netherlands .....	<b>16</b>
North America .....	<b>17</b>
United Kingdom .....	<b>46</b>
W. Germany/Austria/Switzerland .....	<b>53</b>

### Adventure

Alberta and Canadian adventure wholesalers outline details of their trail riding, guest ranch, fly-in fishing, river-rafting and other wilderness experiences which are available in package form. Other wholesalers with adventure tours are listed alphabetically by country of residence. Details of tours are included when available.

North America .....	<b>61</b>
W. Germany/Austria/Switzerland .....	<b>71</b>

## **Skiing**

Many world-wide wholesalers offer package tours to Alberta's five major resorts in Jasper, Banff and Lake Louise. This section includes listings from each country covering downhill, cross-country, as well as Alberta guest ranch winter packages.

Australia .....	73
Canada .....	76
Japan .....	82
Mexico .....	73
U.S.A. ....	83
W. Germany/Austria/Switzerland .....	86

## **Receptive Tours** ..... 87

Alberta-based ground operators are listed in this section. For your clients seeking individualized attention, contact a receptive tour operator for customized itineraries, guide services, pre- and post-convention tours and other specialized requirements available to visitors to Alberta.

## **Attractions/Things to Do/Places to See** ..... 88

Your clients will appreciate your suggestions about events, attractions, historical or cultural points of interest. Review this section which outlines some of the special activities or attractions in Alberta. Advising your clients in advance helps make their holiday experience more enjoyable.

## **Suggested Itineraries** ..... 93

Designed specifically for automobile or vehicular traffic, these itineraries offer several different routings for your fly-drive clients.

## **Index** ..... 95



## **Note to Readers**

The information in the 1985 Travel Agents Directory is as accurate and contains as complete information as is possible. Wherever possible tours and packages to Alberta are outlined with detailed information. In some cases where wholesalers did not reply to our survey or information was received after print deadline, only the names and addresses are listed. We rely on the assistance of wholesalers and tour operators to ensure that the information in this directory is correct and current. Travel Alberta assumes no liability for errors or omissions and appreciates you bringing the same to our attention.

The Travel Agents Directory includes a section on Alberta's three major products — General Tours, Adventure and Skiing. Other sections deal with special interest tours, attractions and activities, and suggested itineraries.

Alberta's major tourism markets are covered in this publication: Australia, France/Belgium, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, North America (including Canada/U.S.A.), United Kingdom and West

Germany/Austria/Switzerland. In total, more than 400 operators are listed in this publication.

Tour operators and package details are listed alphabetically within each market.

Currencies shown are applicable to the country of origin unless otherwise stated. It is advisable to confirm currencies and rates with the operator at time of booking.

Rates quoted are on a per person basis unless otherwise stated.

Departures are assumed to be during 1985 unless otherwise indicated.

## **Terms and Conditions of Reservations**

Because of the large number of packages outlined in this publication, it is impossible to list terms and conditions, deposits, cancellation periods and other required documentation for each operator. Please check with the individual operator to assure correct booking information, prices, dates of departure and other pertinent details.

# Alberta in North America



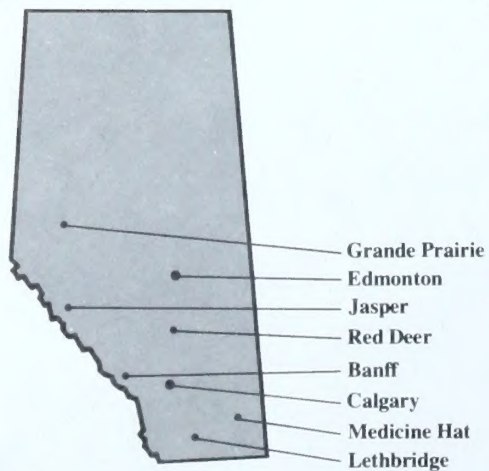
## Flying time from major cities

### To Calgary from:

Chicago	2 hrs. 25 mins.
Dallas	3 hrs. 35 mins.
Houston	5 hrs. 25 mins.
Los Angeles	4 hrs.
New Orleans	6 hrs. 30 mins.
New York	5 hrs. 30 mins.
Toronto	3 hrs. 20 mins.
San Francisco	2 hrs. 25 mins.

### To Edmonton from:

Atlanta	4 hrs. 30 mins.
Denver	3 hrs.
Minneapolis	2 hrs. 15 mins.
Montreal	4 hrs. 15 mins.
Ottawa	5 hrs. 45 mins.
Seattle	3 hrs.
Vancouver	1 hr. 25 mins.
Washington, D.C.	4 hrs. 30 mins.





## Introduction

The Travel Alberta Travel Agents Directory has been designed specifically for the travel industry in North America and major markets abroad. The purpose of the Directory is to assist the travel agent in identifying travel sales opportunities to Alberta and various products existing in the province. The publication also provides background information on the Alberta tourism plant. Existing tour operators and potential wholesalers will be interested in the variety of opportunities existing within Alberta — from trail riding to motorcoach tours in the Rockies and cities throughout.

Travel Alberta is continuing its product specific approach to tourism marketing. Packages listed in this publication are classified in three sections — general touring, adventure and skiing.

This updated marketing tool will assist you and your clients in making Alberta your destination choice. Current brochures, folders and other information are available from the operators. A complete list of names and addresses of all operators to and within Alberta is in the publication.

### Important

Every effort has been made to include the latest information available at the time of publication. However, it is not always possible for certain aspects of prices, dates, times, etc. to be verified a long time in advance. We cannot assume responsibility for any changes, inaccuracies or omissions in the material in this guide. The directory is a valuable reference source and should be used as a guide only. It is recommended that the operator be contacted to confirm any item in which the user may be interested.

### Services of Travel Alberta Marketing Branch

Travel Alberta has implemented a program of three distinct product lines in the leisure travel business. Each product line provides a wide variety of programs and holiday opportunities for the vacationer who wishes to visit Alberta and Western Canada.

If you are interested in developing business to Alberta or wish to expand on current sales to Alberta, talk to one of the marketing representatives responsible for the product line. Travel Alberta assists with consumer advertising, literature and brochure support, posters, films and photographic material, and agent familiarization tours.

Call one of three Travel Alberta offices in these areas:

#### Edmonton

Head Office  
14th Floor, Capitol Square  
10065 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 0H4  
Telephone: (403) 427-4323  
Telex: 037 3651

#### Calgary

5th Floor, 999 - 8 Street SW  
Calgary, Alta. T2R 1J5  
Telephone: (403) 297-6574

#### London

Alberta House  
#1 Mount Street  
Berkeley Square  
London W1Y 5AA, England  
Telephone: 011-441-491-3430  
Telex: 51-23461

These offices also carry Travel Alberta information and provide personal travel counselling.

## Travel Information

### Travel Alberta Information Centre Locations

During summer months, mid-May through September, all visitors including motor coach companies are encouraged to visit Alberta's Travel Information Centres. These are marked by road signs on the highways. Brochures, maps, and personal services are provided by Travel Alberta's travel information counsellors at:

Banff  
Barrier Lake (Kananaskis Country)  
open year-round  
Calgary  
Canmore  
Grand Centre/Cold Lake Region  
Gooseberry (Kananaskis Country)  
open year-round  
Fort Macleod  
Jasper  
Lloydminster  
Milk River  
Oyen  
Provost  
Sentinel  
Wainwright  
Walsh  
Wetaskiwin Rest Centre (Hwy. #2)  
Golden, B.C.  
St. Mary, MT

### Offices with Travel Alberta Information

#### Alberta:

Lobby, Legislative Building  
109 Street & 97 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta.

#### Ontario:

Alberta Government Office  
Suite 1110 Royal Bank Centre  
90 Sparks Street

Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5B4  
Canada Tel: (613) 563-9934  
Telex: 063-3717

Alberta Government Office  
Ste. 410, 65 Queen Street W.  
Toronto, Ont. M5H 2M5  
Canada Toll free: 1-800-661-6543  
Telex: 06-23526

#### U.S.A.:

Alberta Government Office  
703, 510 West 6 Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90014  
U.S.A. Tel: (213) 624-6371  
Telex: 0067-4157

Alberta Government Office  
23rd Floor, General Motors Building  
767 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10153  
U.S.A. Tel: 212-759-2222  
Telex: 12-6905

#### Hong Kong:

Alberta Government Office  
Room 1004B  
Tenth Floor, Tower 1  
Admiralty Centre, 18 Harcourt Road  
Central, Hong Kong  
Tel: 011-85-25-298-115  
Telex: 802-61961

#### Japan:

Alberta Government Office  
17th Floor, New Aoyama Building W  
1-1, 1-Chome, Minamiaoyama  
Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107  
Japan Tel: 011-81-3-475-1171  
Telex: 72-28543

#### England:

Alberta House  
#1 Mount Street  
Berkeley Square  
London W1Y 5AA, England  
Tel: 011-441-491-3430  
Telex: 51-23461

## Tourism Canada

### North America

#### Ottawa

235 Queen Street  
4th Floor East  
Ottawa, Ont. K1A 0H6  
Canada Tel: (613) 992-3334  
I.T.C. - DREE Regional Office (Tourism)

#### Edmonton

Suite 505, Cornerpoint Building  
10179 - 105 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 3S3  
Canada Tel: (403) 420-2944

#### Mexico

Embajada de Canada  
Calle Schiller 529  
Colonia Polanco  
Apartado Postal 10-05  
Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: (905) 254-3288  
Telex: 22-177-1191

**Canadian Consulate  
General Trade  
Commissioner (Tourism)**

**Atlanta**

400 South Omni International  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
U.S.A. Tel: (403) 577-7446

**Boston**

6th Fl., 500 Boylston Street  
Boston, MA 02116  
U.S.A. Tel: (617) 536-1731

**Buffalo**

One Marine Midland Center  
Suite 3550  
Buffalo, NY 14203  
U.S.A. Tel: (716) 852-1345

**Chicago**

310 S. Michigan Avenue  
12th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60604  
U.S.A. Tel: (312) 427-1666

**Cleveland**

55 Public Square  
10th Floor  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
U.S.A. Tel: (216) 771-1684

**Dallas**

St. Paul Tower, 17 Floor  
750 North St. Paul Street  
Dallas, TX 75201  
U.S.A. Tel: (214) 922-9806

**Detroit**

1900 First Federal Bldg.  
1001 Woodward Avenue  
Detroit, MI 48226  
U.S.A. Tel: (313) 963-0144

**Los Angeles**

510 West 6 Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90014  
U.S.A. Tel: (213) 622-4292

**Minneapolis**

Chamber of Commerce Building  
15 South Fifth Street  
12th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
U.S.A. Tel: (612) 332-4316

**New York**

Exxon Building  
1251 Avenue of the Americas  
Room 1030  
New York, NY 10020  
U.S.A. Tel: (212) 757-3583

**Philadelphia**

Suite 1810, 3 Parkway  
Philadelphia, PA 19102  
U.S.A. Tel: (215) 563-1709

**San Francisco**

One Maritime Plaza  
Suite 1160  
Alcoa Building  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
U.S.A. Tel: (415) 981-8516  
Telex: 34321

**Seattle**

Suite 814  
600 Stewart Street  
Seattle, WA 98101-1286  
U.S.A. Tel: (206) 223-1777

**Washington, D.C.**

NAB Building, Ste. 200  
1771 N Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
U.S.A. Tel: (202) 785-1400 ext. 330

**Overseas**

**Belgium**

Canadian Embassy  
rue de Loxum 6  
1000 Brussels, Belgium  
Tel: 513-79-40  
Telex: 46-21631

**Denmark**

Canadian Embassy  
Kr. Bernikowsgade 1  
1105 Copenhagen K, Denmark  
Tel: 12-22-99  
Telex: 55-27036

**Frankfurt**

Trade Commissioner (Tourism)  
Office of the Canadian Embassy  
Biebergasse 6-10  
6000 Frankfurt/Main  
Federal Republic of Germany  
Tel: 611-28-01-57  
Telex: 04-189020

**Hong Kong**

Commission for Canada  
14/15 Floors, Asian House  
1 Hennessy Rd. Post Office  
Hong Kong  
Tel: 5-282224  
Telex: 802-73391

**Ireland**

Canadian Embassy  
65/68 St. Stephen's Green  
Dublin 2, Ireland  
Tel: 781-988  
Telex: 500-5488

**Israel**

Canadian Embassy  
220 Hayarkon Street  
P.O. Box 6410  
Tel Aviv, Israel  
Tel: 228122  
Telex: 606-341293

**Italy**

Canadian Consulate General  
Via Vittor Pisani 19  
20124 Milan, Italy  
Tel: 652-600  
Telex: 43-310368

**London**

Trade Commissioner (Tourism)  
Canadian High Commission  
Canada House  
London, England  
SW1Y 5BJ  
Tel: 01-629-9492 Ext. 269  
Telex: 261592

**Malaysia**

Canadian High Commission  
P.O. Box 990  
A.I.A. Building, Ampang Road  
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
Tel: 89722/5  
Telex: 84-30269

**New Zealand**

Canadian High Commission  
P.O. Box 12-049 Wellington N.  
ICI Building, 3rd Floor  
Molesworth Street  
Wellington, New Zealand  
Tel: 739577  
Telex: 52-27347

**Paris**

Ambassade du Canada Service  
Commercial  
37 avenue Montaigne  
75008  
Paris, France  
Tel: 01-723-0101  
Telex: 42-280806

**Singapore**

Canadian High Commission  
Faber House, 7 & 8 Floor  
230/236 Orchard Road  
Singapore 0923  
Tel: 737-1322  
Telex: 38-1123230

**Sweden**

Canadian Embassy  
P.O. Box 16129  
S-103 23 Stockholm 16, Sweden  
Tel: 23-79-20  
Telex: 54-10687

**Switzerland**

Canadian Embassy  
Kirchenfeldstrasse 88  
3005 Berne, Switzerland  
Tel: 44-63-81  
Telex: 45-32489

**Sydney**

Consul and Trade Commissioner  
8th Floor, AMP Centre  
50 Bridge Street  
Sydney 2000, Australia  
Tel: 02-231-6522  
Telex: 71-20600

**The Hague**

Canadian Embassy, Commercial Division  
Sophialaan 7  
2514 The Hague, Netherlands  
Tel: 70-61-41-11  
Telex: 44-31270



**Tokyo**

Canadian Embassy  
Yamakatsu Pearl Building, 5th Floor  
5-32, Akasak 8-chome  
Minato-Ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan  
Tel: 03-479-5851  
Telex: 72-22218

**Venezuela**

Canadian Embassy  
Edificio Torre Europa, Piso 7  
Avenida Francisco de Miranda  
Chacaito, Caracas, Venezuela  
Tel: 339776  
Telex: 54-10687

**General Description of Alberta**

Alberta, famous for the scenic beauty of Banff and Lake Louise, the Calgary Stampede and Wayne Gretzky of the Edmonton Oilers Hockey Team, is an all-season destination. Five national parks, 62 provincial parks, outstanding scenery, plenty of tourism services and many other attractions are a few of the reasons that Alberta is a primary tourist destination.

Located in western Canada, directly north of Montana, Alberta borders Saskatchewan on the east — an area of wide rolling prairies — and, to the west, British Columbia, with the Rocky Mountains and Continental Divide marking this division.

To help visitors appreciate the diversity of Alberta and the wide range of products offered, a good network of accommodations, services, and friendly, hospitable tourism professionals exists.

Let's have a look at these.

**Zone 1 - Chinook Country**

Straddling the Montana and British Columbia borders in the southwest corner of the province, Zone 1 is named for the warm breezes that unexpectedly bring balmy weather to the region in winter.

Major attractions include a boat ride on Waterton Lakes, the tranquil Nikka Yuko Japanese Gardens in Lethbridge, the historic RCMP museum in Fort Macleod, the Frank Slide site, where a catastrophic avalanche once took place, and Canada's only Mormon Temple.

But each of these attractions is only one among many things to see and do in the locale. For example, at Writing-on-Stone Provincial Park, native carvings and paintings decorate the sandstone cliffs and make the area a delight for folklorists, naturalists, historians, and anthropologists. The rock paintings interest ordinary sightseers as well.

Exceptional accommodation exists throughout with Waterton Lakes National

Park operating a resort during spring, summer and fall. Guest ranch accommodation, where true western lifestyle can be experienced, is available. More than 60 Travel Alberta approved hotels and motels, many of which offer commissions to agents and wholesalers, are located in this region.

**Zone 2 - Gateway**

The name says it all. This southeast corner of the province is the threshold to spectacular terrain.

Visitors enjoy the Cypress Hills, the only area of the province untouched by glaciers during the last ice age. These rolling hills have an altitude as high as some mountain resorts and feature alpine moss and flourishing evergreens as well as flora and fauna not found elsewhere in Canada. There are many other things to see in this zone: the fossil-rich Badlands; the preserved log cabin of John Ware, a black rancher who came to Alberta in the early days (in Dinosaur Park); and the Brooks Horticultural Research Centre are all worth the visit.

You might want to advise clients to take in the Medicine Hat Rodeo, a miniature-California Stampede. Other interesting things to see and do are listed in the Travel Alberta Calendar of Events.

Medicine Hat, a city of 40,000 plus, has a variety of accommodation, entertainment and dining facilities. There are more than 37 approved hotels and motels in the Gateway zone and these are listed in the Travel Alberta Accommodation Guide.

**Zone 3 - Big Country**

Located approximately 138 km (90 miles) to the east of Calgary, this zone is perfect for a circle tour from that city.

Dominating the region is the Badlands, a strange and seemingly barren valley where thousands of years of wind, rain and erosion have sculptured weird rock formations called hoodoos. Tour operators often stop at a ghost town — a remembrance of the valley's once-thriving coal mining days — or visit the last operating mine in the Red Deer River Valley. There are museums (one of these, the Tyrell Museum, a world-class paleontological repository will be opening to the public in June, 1985); a tiny church that seats but six people; a provincial park and the Dinosaur Trail, a marked route through the Badlands.

The major centre is Drumheller (pop. 6,500) where visitors can explore museums, shop, enjoy the many rock shops, or travel a little further afield to take a ride on one of the few remaining river ferries in Alberta. Another possibility

is the swinging bridge only 8.5 km from Drumheller.

Rich farms and ranches are situated just above the valley and it is from these that the area's prosperity derives.

Big Country has 31 approved hotels and motels.

**Zone 4 - The Land of David Thompson**

David Thompson was a famous Canadian explorer who began his search for a route through the Rocky Mountains here on the edge of the eastern slopes of this famous mountain range. Today, a scenic route to Banff and Lake Louise (the David Thompson Highway) allows you to experience the same beauty as that long-ago adventurer.

This part of Alberta has a wide range of activities to offer — from sailing and boating to guest ranches, from farm vacations to trail riding and fishing. Guides at Rocky Mountain House National Historic Park will give visitors insight to the colorful history of Canada West.

Red Deer, a city of 50,000, provides as well as a variety of urban activities, a continual series of rodeos and special events. Nearby Sylvan Lake resort area has a newly constructed giant waterslide. Other zone attractions include the Big Horn Dam and, in Nordegg (an area where there was said to have been sightings of "Big Foot", the elusive Sasquatch), you can see log manufacturing.

Travel Alberta's Adventure Guide has details about outdoor adventure experiences. Wholesalers can also arrange for special programs with trail riders, outfitters and guest ranches directly. Names and addresses are detailed in this publication.

The area has 70 approved accommodations.

**Zone 5 - Battle River**

Miles of parkland dotted with lakes dominate this central zone, which borders on the city of Edmonton, Alberta's capital.

There are numerous interesting places for visitor to stop: Hutterite colonies where you can hear a quaint Tyrolean German dialect no longer spoken in Germany; Polar Park, a wild animal park; the Forestburg Coal Mine where tours are available for example. Many industrial tours are offered, from flour mills to cheese and dairy processing plants. A number of special events are planned for all four of the seasons and these are listed in the Calendar of Events. (Separate publication available from Travel Alberta.)

One of these which will appeal to winter visitors is the mid-February North

American Snowmobile International when snowmobile enthusiasts from all over the world congregate in Wetaskiwin for exciting racing. Also in Wetaskiwin, the antique automobile collection at the Reynolds Museum is a must. The Donald Lamp museum and newly-established Buffalo Park at Wainwright are other interesting possibilities.

There are 60 approved accommodations in this zone.

### **Zone 6 - Lakeland**

As the name suggests, lakes dominate this zone which you will find right on the outskirts of Edmonton. Six out of seven of Alberta's trophy fishing lakes are located in this northeastern area.

The largest national park in Canada, Wood Buffalo National Park, was established in 1922 to protect the last remaining herd of wood bison. The park is famous for another reason as well; it is the site of the only known nesting ground of the whooping crane. There is probably no better place to take an organized nature tour.

Six fishing lodges, each listed in the Adventure Guide, will give you and your clients a fine choice of accommodation and good fishing as well. But there's more than fishing and rare animals in this area. The only UFO Landing Pad in the world is located at St. Paul, and a colorful Ukrainian Festival called Pysanka takes place in Vegreville each July. After your group has enjoyed the festival they will want to visit the Ukrainian Heritage Village nearby. Elk Island National Park, the second national park located in this zone, shelters a free-ranging herd of plains bison.

The only border city in Canada, Lloydminster, divides itself between Saskatchewan on the east and Alberta on the west; and, in Fort McMurray, the oil sands production facilities are major attractions that be toured.

Students of ethnic culture are always intrigued by this well-known region which was settled by Ukrainian, French and Danish pioneers.

You will find 64 motels and hotels in Lakeland.

### **Zone 7 - Evergreen**

This popular zone, lush with tall stands of aspen, spruce and other evergreen, leads into Jasper National Park.

Because it is sparsely settled, this area provides some of the best fishing, camping, trail riding and cross-country skiing you will find anywhere. Escorted trail rides are available through operators in Grande Cache and Brule (noted in the Adventure section) and both the Willmore

Wilderness and William Switzer Provincial Parks are places to visit if clients wish to fish and camp. Wildlife abounds and the beauty of the area is so spectacular that camera buffs will want to stay forever. Major stops include Pembina River Provincial Park, Edson and Hinton. At Hinton, where a flourishing pulp and paper industry is situated. Boating enthusiasts will not want to miss the Smoky River Boat Race between Grande Cache and Peace River — a challenging stretch of water.

A wide range of hotel, motel and lodge accommodation exists in the area — 53 in all.

### **Zone 8 - Land of the Mighty Peace**

The northwestern corner of Alberta borders on British Columbia to the west and the North West Territories to the north.

This is another target area for recreational vehicles and outdoor campers, for the opportunity exists here to explore the wilderness. There is exceptional fishing and many species of wildlife to be seen. As well, the extensive waterways entice many modern-day explorers and adventure seekers.

This is a land rich in heritage, folklore and legend. Indian legend tells us that anyone who drinks the waters of the Peace will be compelled to return. Tourists always do drink just so they can test the theory.

On the east bank of the Peace River is the grave of the legendary gold miner, Twelve Foot Davis, and nearby lies the town of Peace River. Sagitawa Lookout on Judah Hill provides a breathtaking view of the confluence of the Peace, Smoky and Heart Rivers. At Dunvegan, where you will find one of Alberta's historical sites, the preserved Dunvegan Mission, you will also be able to cross the Peace on Alberta's only vehicle suspension bridge. Visitors are always astounded by the deep gorge that this mighty river has carved into the land and your clients will be sure to want to stop to take pictures as they descend into the river valley.

The Peace River Country has 29 hotels and motels to serve the visitors.

### **Zone 9 - Jasper**

There are few visitors to Canada who have not heard of Jasper National Park. And there are fewer still who do not welcome a return visit, there is so much to see and do.

This year-round resort has nearly every attraction a tourist can ask for: downhill and cross-country skiing for all levels of expertise; hiking, mountain climbing,

white water canoeing; sky rides (trams) up the mountain side; spectacular golf courses; trail rides; camping; and lots and lots of shops and restaurants. There is even a boat cruise available on Maligne Lake.

You must make sure your clients also see Whistler Mountain, Athabasca Falls and Marmot Basin. Miette Hot Springs, located just inside the park boundary is a great place to stop and soak. Please make a note that it will be closed for construction in 1985, re-opening in spring 1986.

Jasper is such a popular destination that some 150 companies operate tours through the area. This publication provides a listing of packages offered by operators the world over. Because this area's major industry is tourism, you can expect and you will find, super service and hospitality from residents and workers alike. There are 24 hotels and motels which are all listed in the Accommodation Guide and located in or near Jasper. Accommodation elsewhere in the National Park is also listed.

### **Zone 10 - Calgary**

The city of Calgary is the site of the 1988 Winter Olympics and the world-famous Calgary Stampede, an annual celebration. Calgary is located just 1½ hours from Banff and the jagged peaks of the Rockies in the distance create a stunning backdrop.

This friendly 'White Hat City' is more than rodeos and Olympic planners, although you may very well want to bring in a group for the Stampede (July 5 to July 14 in 1985). Tour possibilities range from visits to Heritage Park, to the Calgary Zoo with its enchanting Prehistoric Park, to the Planetarium, to the historic site of Fort Calgary, to western Canada's newest and largest theme park, Calaway Park, featuring Bedrock City, Pleasure Isle and 40 imaginative fun rides. Culture buffs will appreciate the Alberta College of Art and the justly-renowned Glenbow Centre used by students and scholars from all over Canada.

Calgary is sometimes called the Texas of the north because it's cowboy country, oil country, and, Calgarians do things in a big way. Cowboy entertainment is featured at the many nightclubs; the people are gregarious and in many ways still pioneers; there is exceptional shopping and a multicultural mix of restaurants. There's so much to see that your clients will want a few days just to look around.

Served by ten international airlines, a transcontinental rail service as well as an inter-city rail link to Alberta's capital city, Edmonton, Calgary is one of the most



accessible cities in Canada. It is also a popular convention and meeting destination and provides up-to-date convention facilities. The Alberta Accommodation Guide lists almost 76 hotels and motels within the city.

### **Zone 11 - Edmonton**

Not yet a century old, this modern city is a major attraction all on its own. Twelve months of the year Edmonton offers a wide spectrum of performing and visual arts — dance troupes, live theatre, children's theatre, symphony, opera. Sports enthusiasts are catered to as well. Professional football, hockey and baseball are part of Edmonton's sports offerings.

This capital city is famous for its carefully preserved parks that stretch for miles in the lush river valley. A lovely city to tour, Edmonton is served by several local companies which provide sightseeing trips for a modest cost.

Your clients will want to visit the botanical displays in the glass pyramids of the Muttart Conservatory or stroll through the Valley Zoo. A thrilling boat trip down the North Saskatchewan River on a Klondike Jet Boat is another exciting possibility. Outstanding highlights include Edmonton's man-made Great Divide waterfall built into one of the country's highest bridges and turned on during such special events as the Heritage Festival, Summerfest and the annual international jazz festival, Jazz City.

Klondike Days, held annually late in July, provides ten days of continuous entertainment for thousands of tourists. It is a combination fete celebrating the legendary Klondike Gold Rush and fun fair complete with midway, horse shows and exhibition.

A circle tour of the city might include the University of Alberta, Rutherford House, the Legislative Building (tours of the interior are available), historic Fort Edmonton Park. Other points of interest are the Provincial Museum, Strathcona Science Park, John Janzen Nature Centre, the Edmonton Art Gallery, and Vista 33 offers a panoramic view of the city from atop one of Edmonton's tallest buildings. Your clients will want to shop at Canada's largest shopping and entertainment mall, West Edmonton Mall, a tourist attraction itself with its indoor Fantasyland.

A tour that includes Edmonton, Canada's most northern capital city, will add a touch of class to any vacation. This "Gateway to the North" boasts 73 hotels and motels located throughout the city, superb dining and nightly entertainment.

### **Zone 12 - Banff/Lake Louise**

Banff National Park is situated in the Canadian Rockies and is a tour guide's delight. This spectacular park (6 641 sq. km or 2,564 sq. mi.) provides all the amenities of cosmopolitan lifestyle while remaining the recreation enthusiast's dream as well.

Visitors find much to do. The Banff Centre, justly renowned for its role in the development of the arts in Canada, is the location of a summer festival of fine arts. Year-round art exhibitions, concerts and stage productions are also ongoing attractions to the Centre. The Natural History Museum maintains one of the finest collections of Indian artifacts and historical objects to be found anywhere.

Hikers, climbers, campers, birdwatchers, naturalists, photographers, golfers — all are attracted to Banff. Many people find a visit to the natural hot springs the highlight of their visit.

Lake Louise, a world-famous destination, is but 56 km (35 mi.) from the town of Banff. This glacial lake is one of the most photographed spots on earth. From Lake Louise, the Icefield Parkway carries visitors to Jasper National Park, a route with many scenic wonders and interesting stopping points along the way. Similarly, the improved #1A Highway between Banff and Johnston Canyon allows visitors to see spectacular scenery and to enjoy the mountains at their best.

Passenger rail service west and east is available on a daily basis to Banff and Lake Louise, both located on Canada's transcontinental rail route. More than 150 tour companies operate to the Banff/Lake Louise area, and accommodation in the Park varies from the rustic to the elegant. About 49 hotels and motels are included in the Travel Alberta Accommodation Guide. Additional tourist services and lodgings can be found in Canmore, a growing tourist destination approximately ½ hour drive east of Banff.

Recommend a tour of two, three or four days, perhaps even a week because there is so much to see and do in this destination that visitors will want to stay for a while. Trail rides, camping tours, bicycle touring, gondola rides and rafting trips are available from various suppliers in the area.

### **Zone 13 - Game Country**

Zone 13 is another of the areas of this province that lie along the British Columbia border.

Abundant wildlife, magnificent scenery, long, long summer days, and a glimpse of the wilderness are highlights of Game Country. Fishing is good and there are many spots where tourists can indulge in

this sport. If required, a competent fishing guide can be located for your clients.

In the heart of the zone is Grande Prairie, a thriving modern city originally on one of the northern trails to the Klondike and more recently developed as a result of oil exploration and production nearby. Many tour operators take advantage of the amenities of this city before heading north to the Territories or the Yukon.

Each year, Grande Prairie bursts with the excitement of the Smoky River Jet Boat Race and this city is also the site of the famous International Hot Air Balloon Championships. Two provincial parks are located in this area. These are Saskatoon Island and O'Brien. Both are superb places for the recreational camper.

Aptly named and sitting like a jewel in a spectacularly beautiful valley, Valleyview is the crossroads of the Peace River country and from there you can proceed to the Mackenzie and Alaska Highways — an ideal circle tour.

EMModern hotels and motels are available in most centres. Check with the Travel Alberta Accommodation Guide for the 34 approved locations many of which offer commissions to tour professionals.

### **Zone 14 - Land of the Midnight Twilight**

The Land of the Midnight Twilight lies north of Edmonton and stretches up to the edge of Wood Buffalo National Park.

The long summer days, when by midnight the sun has barely set, allow more than enough time for visitors to explore the many attractions. One must is the new Alberta Wildlife Park, a year-round exhibit of more than 100 species of indigenous and exotic animals. This zoo maintains Canada's largest collection of African animals.

History buffs will enjoy this area since two major historic trails can be retraced. The first, the Klondike Trail, is the famous Trail of '98, the principal northern overland route of 5,000 adventurers and prospectors who set out for the Yukon in their search for gold. The second trail is the one used by the Northwest Mounted Police (the forerunners of Canada's famous RCMP) on their trek through Westlock, Barrhead and Fort Assiniboine into the Swan Hills. Today, historic cairns, museums and other pioneer memorabilia are reminders of that stalwart heritage.

Excellent stream fishing, superb camping and many opportunities for naturalists complement this zone.

There are 36 hotels and motels available.

## Temperatures

### What to Wear

Tell your clients to dress casually. Suggest a wardrobe that includes a warm sweater, pantsuits, slacks for ladies and a light topcoat or raincoat for spring and summer. Summertime highs will average 18° to 25°C with lows hovering around 3° to 7°C. Days can be hot and sunny but evening temperatures in the mountains, June to September, may dip as low as -10°C. For evenings, in the resort areas or cities, ladies will find a dressy pantsuit or casual dress useful. Men will be at ease with a sports jacket. Sunglasses and comfortable shoes are musts. For a ski holiday tell clients to bring warm clothing since winter temperatures can vary from -30°C to a high of 5°C. Clients should bring a variety of ski apparel.

### Celsius-Fahrenheit Temperature Comparison Table

27°C .....	80°F
21°C .....	70°F
15.5°C .....	60°F
10°C .....	50°F
0°C .....	32°F
-4°C .....	25°F
-12°C .....	10°F
-18°C .....	0°F
-23°C .....	-10°F
-29°C .....	-20°F
-40°C .....	-40°F

### Climate/Average Daily Minimum and Maximum Temperatures

	Feb		May		July		Oct	
	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H
Banff	-13	-1	1	14	7	22	-1	10
Calgary	-13	-2	3	16	9	23	-1	12
Edmonton	-14	-5	5	17	12	23	0	11
Jasper	-13	-1	2	16	8	23	-1	11
Lethbridge	-11	0	4	18	11	27	1	14

### For Your Information

40°C — heat wave  
30°C — hot day  
20°C — comfortable hiking day  
0°C — water freezes  
-10°C — pleasant winter day  
-30°C — cold winter day

### Accommodation

A variety of accommodation exists in Alberta. The complete list, outlined in the Visitors' Accommodation Guide, provides approved accommodation listing of hotels, motels, lodges, vacation homes and mountain camps. Many of the

properties offer a commission to travel agents and wholesalers; it is best to check with the facility's management to assure the commission before committing arrangements.

Accommodation rates vary according to quality of hotel/motel, the time of year and the time of week. In the cities and towns, prices are higher mid-week and lower on weekends. In the resorts, the reverse is true in the summer. Discounts are usually available during April and late September through November as well as winter mid-week where special ski week package prices are available. Be sure to contact hotel and motel managers to confirm rates.

Normally the summer peak season is June 15 to September 15; winter peak season is February through April. The summer shoulder seasons (May through June; September through October) are ideal times to visit Alberta. In the spring, days are long and bright while in the fall, especially in the mountains, fresh crisp temperatures prevail. Remember, crowds are fewer and prices are lower at these times. A number of tour operators produce fall spectacular programs.

### Adventure

Alberta's adventure products include a number of outdoor experiences. Within the Adventure section you will find trail rides, mountain and wilderness adventures, country vacations, fly-in fishing camps and many more vacation packages. Names and addresses of Alberta adventure accommodation operators are listed in the publication along with details of package tours when available.

### Entry and Customs Regulations

#### Entry Regulations from United States

U.S. citizens (or permanent residents) can cross the U.S./Canada border without difficulty or delay. Passports are not required and no visa is necessary. However, it may be necessary for a U.S. citizen to prove citizenship. This may be done with the presentation of a passport, birth or naturalization certificate.

In order for a U.S. citizen to prove country of residence, a voter's registration card, social security card or driver's license are acceptable.

Persons visiting from other countries must be in possession of a valid passport and/or visa.

### Customs Offices

Calgary - 24 hours - 7 days  
(Calgary International Airport)  
Coutts - Dawn to Dusk  
(Ross International)  
Edmonton - 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. - 7 days  
(Edmonton Municipal Airport)  
(by prior arrangement)  
Edmonton - 24 hrs. - 7 days  
(Edmonton International)  
Lethbridge - 8 a.m. - 12 p.m. - 7 days - year-round  
Medicine Hat Airport - 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. - Mon. - Fri.

### Ports of Entry

Aden, Alberta and Whitlash, Montana  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. year-round  
Carway, Alberta and Piegan, Montana  
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. - Nov. 1 - May 15  
7 a.m. - 11 p.m. - May 16 - Oct. 31  
Chief Mountain, Alberta/Montana  
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. - May 17 - May 31  
7 a.m. - 10 p.m. - June 1 - Sept. 13  
Closed Sept. 14 - May 16, 1986  
Coutts, Alberta and Sweet Grass, Montana  
24 hours - 7 days - year-round  
Del Bonita  
9 a.m. - 6 p.m. - Sept. 16 - May 31  
8 a.m. - 9 p.m. - June 1 - Sept. 15  
Wildhorse  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. - Oct. 1 - May 14  
8 a.m. - 9 p.m. - May 15 - Sept. 30

### Firearms, Fishing Tackle

A visitor does not require a federal permit to possess rifles, shotguns or fishing tackle in Canada. Handguns and automatic weapons are strictly prohibited. It is necessary to provide Canadian customs with a description of equipment and serial numbers of guns so that the articles may be readily cleared upon their return. Individual licenses are required for hunting and fishing.

Two hundred rounds of ammunition for hunting purposes or 1,000 rounds of ammunition if the importer is attending a meet recognized by the Amateur Trap Shooting Association, Shooting Federation of Canada, Dominion of Canada Rifle Association or National Skeet Shooting Association are admitted duty free.

### No Sales Tax

Alberta is the only Canadian province with no sales, room or occupancy tax, an added bonus for your clients.



## Banking Institutions

All major Canadian banks have branches in Alberta. While Calgary and Edmonton have many financial institutions, representation in the resort areas varies. Bank hours vary from 9:00 a.m. through 4:00 p.m., Monday to Friday. Some institutions, trust companies, etc. also have Saturday banking hours. It is best to check hours of operation with the specific bank. A number of major European and U.S. banking institutions are established in Alberta. Calgary is the centre for most of these companies. Foreign currency should be exchanged at a recognized institution in order to receive current exchange. Major credit cards are recognized throughout most of the service industry. The tourist industry cannot offer as high a rate of return as established financial institutions.

## Local Customs

### Holidays - 1985/86 National & Provincial

New Year's Day	January 1
Good Friday	April 5/Mar. 28
Victoria Day	May 20/19
Canada Day	July 1
Alberta Heritage Day	August 5/4
Labour Day	September 2/1
Thanksgiving Day	October 14/13
Remembrance Day	November 11
Christmas Day	December 25
Boxing Day	December 26

### Gratuities (Tipping)

The customary gratuity is 10 to 15 percent. The majority of accommodation services in Alberta do not use inclusive tip programs yet several properties including some resort hotels do incorporate it for group tours.

## Transportation within Alberta

Alberta offers a fully modern transportation system whether you are using car, air, rail or motorcoach. A broad range of services and schedules is available.

Canada uses the metric system of measurement. Therefore, all gasoline is sold by the litre. An ample supply is available and there is no tax on gas at the pump. In January 1985, the price of gasoline in major city centres varied between approximately 39.0 to 44.5 cents per litre; visitors to the resort areas and out-of-the-way spots can expect higher gasoline prices as a result of delivery systems and short seasons.

Speeds and distances are also presented in kilometres. Please check the

Travel Alberta Road Map for detailed information.

### Air

Major airlines servicing Alberta include:

#### Air Canada

Place Air Canada  
500 Dorchester Blvd. West  
Montreal, Quebec H2Z 1X5  
Canada Tel: (514) 879-7000  
Toll-free numbers available in Canada & U.S.A.  
Check local directory

#### CP Air

One Grant McConachie Way  
Vancouver International Airport  
Vancouver, B.C. V7B 1V1  
Canada Tel: (604) 270-5211

#### Lufthansa German Airlines

55 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5E 1J4  
Canada Tel: (416) 869-3215

#### Northwest Orient Airlines

Executive Offices  
Minneapolis-St. Paul Int'l. Airport  
St. Paul, MN 55111  
U.S.A. Tel: (612) 726-2111  
Toll-free: (in Canada & U.S.A.)  
1-800-225-2525

#### Pacific Western Airlines

(Head Office)  
Vancouver International Airport  
Vancouver, B.C. V7B 1T6  
Canada Tel: (604) 273-6262

#### Pacific Western Airlines

2800, 700- 2nd Street S.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2P 3N4  
Canada Tel: (403) 294-2000

#### United Airlines

P.O. Box 66100  
Chicago, ILL. 00666  
U.S.A. Tel: (312) 569-3000  
Toll free: (in Canada & U.S.A.)  
1-800-228-3000

#### Wardair (UK) Ltd.

12 Floor, Rothschild House  
Whitgift Centre  
Croydon, Surrey CR9 3HN  
England Tel: 011-44-1-680-4281

#### Wardair Canada (1975) Ltd.

2201 Toronto Dominion Tower  
Edmonton Centre  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0K4  
Canada Tel: (403) 423-4466

#### Western Airlines

Los Angeles Airport  
World Way Postal Centre  
P.O. Box 92005, Airport Stn.  
Los Angeles, CA 90009  
U.S.A. Tel: (213) 646-2345  
Toll-free: (in Canada & U.S.A.)  
1-800-227-6105

## Airlines with Local Service Only:

### Southern Frontier

Hangar #1, 580 McTavish Road N.E.  
Calgary International Airport  
Calgary, Alta. T2E 7G5  
Canada Tel: (403) 250-3840  
Toll free: 1-800-661-1212

### Time Air

New Terminal Building  
Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Edmonton, Alta.  
Canada Tel: (403) 452-9444  
Toll free: 1-800-552-8007

### Wapiti Aviation Ltd.

Grande Prairie Airport  
R.R.#2  
Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 2Z9  
Canada Tel: (403) 532-8585  
or:  
Terminal Building  
Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Edmonton, Alta.  
Canada Tel: (403) 452-5520

### Rail

Alberta is served by two main passenger rail routes operated by Via Rail Canada. Calgary, Banff and Lake Louise are located on Via's main transcontinental route. Edmonton and Jasper are on Via's northern line to Prince Rupert, B.C. A local rail line connects Alberta's two major population centres, Calgary and Edmonton.

Rail tours into the mountains and to various Canadian destinations are now offered by several tour operators. Some are combination air/rail or air/bus packages. Rail tours are listed in this publication.

Via now operates the passenger and tour programs previously offered by CPR and CNR. Via Rail can also be booked through Amtrak in the U.S.A. For information and reservations please contact one of the following Via Travel Centres:

1150 Station St.  
Vancouver, B.C.  
V6A 2X7  
123 Main St.  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3C 2P8  
Central Station  
Montreal, Quebec  
H3B 4G1  
1161 Hollis St.  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 2P6  
Union Station  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5J 1E7  
1234 Main St.  
Moncton, N.B.  
E1C 1H7

## Photography Services

### Banff

#### The Film Lab

#### International Photo Service

Box 1779

Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0

Canada Tel: (403) 762-3572

Call shop located at Banff Springs Hotel or shop located at Chateau Lake Louise one day previous to set up appointment with photographer. If tour group is arranged an early morning appointment can usually be made for later the same day. Further information at the above number.

### Jasper

#### Exposures - Keith Allen Photography, Ltd.

Box 1863

Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0

Canada Tel: (403) 852-3008

Call one day in advance for appointment with photographer. Overnight or half-day delivery. Further information at the above number.

## Guide Services

### Brewster Transport

304 Caribou Street

Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Canada

Tel: (403) 762-2241

### Can-Event Convention Consultants, Ltd.

Suite 204, 10441-124 Street

Edmonton, Alberta T5N 1R7

Canada

Tel: (403) 482-5718

### Custom Tour Services

7316 Kananaskis Dr. SW

Calgary, Alberta T2V 2N2

Canada

Tel: (403) 259-2604

### David Thompson Tours

4811 - 48 Avenue

Red Deer, Alberta T4N 3T2

Canada

Tel: (403) 342-2032

### Mad River Rafter Tours Ltd.

1188 Northmount Drive, N.W.

Calgary, Alta.

Canada

Tel: (403) 282-1324

### Mistaya Tour Service

P.O. Box 1770

Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0

Canada

Tel: (403) 762-5652

### Mountain Park Tours

210A Banff Avenue

P.O. Box 838

Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0

Canada

Tel: (403) 762-5652

### Stampede Tours

Box 9, Site 7, R.R. #8

Calgary, Alberta T2J 2T9

Canada

Tel: (403) 271-4904

### Tekarra Tours & Travel, Ltd.

Jasper Central Reservations

Box 320

Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0

Canada

Tel: (403) 852-5665

### Tour Calgary

2132 - 7th Avenue, N.W.

Calgary, Alta.

Canada

Tel: (403) 282-0894

### Tour Canada West

P.O. Box 666

Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0

Canada

Tel: (403) 678-5376

### Travois Tours Ltd.

402 Cliff Avenue S.W.

Calgary, Alta.

Canada

Tel: (403) 243-5565

(Multi-lingual guides)

### Whirl-Around Calgary Tours, Ltd.

120 Silver Springs Green N.W.

Calgary, Alta.

Canada

Tel: (403) 286-3441

### White Stetson Tours

Calgary, Alberta

Canada

Tel: (403) 274-2281

278-1746

## Accommodation/ Reservation Systems

### Summit Vacations Ltd.

#### Banff Central Reservations

(Banff/Lake Louise/Jasper area)

P.O. Box 1628

Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Canada

Tel: (403) 762-5561

Telex: 03-821806

### Can-Event Convention Consultants, Ltd.

Suite 204, 10441-124 Street

Edmonton, Alberta T5N 1R7

Canada

Tel: (403) 482-5718

## Accommodation Services

### Calgary Tourist and Convention Bureau

(Calgary only)

237 - 8 Avenue, S.E.

Calgary, Alta. T2G 0K8

Canada

Tel: (403) 263-8518

(non-commissionable)

## Alberta Road Map

An Alberta road map is published annually by Travel Alberta and is available free to visitors or can be obtained by writing Travel Alberta.

Of Alberta's 145,000 km of roads the major transportation arteries are excellent highways with paved shoulders. The highway between Edmonton and Calgary is four-lane divided. All are well-maintained throughout the year. In winter, if weather conditions are poor, Alberta Transportation or Parks Canada will supply information on road conditions within the national parks. There are no toll roads in the province.

## Distance from Major Cities by Highway to Alberta Borders

North	km
Fairbanks	2523
Anchorage	2721
Whitehorse	1539
Yellowknife	531
East	km
St. Louis	2443
Chicago	2218
St. Paul	1579
Regina	417
Winnipeg	988
Detroit	2673
Toronto	3336
New York	3505
Ottawa	3178
Montreal	3375
Quebec	3636
Fredericton	4215
Halifax	4703
St. John's	6001
South	km
Salt Lake City	1117
Helena	335
Santa Fe	2063
Denver	1440
Houston	3096
New Orleans	3542
Miami	4464
West	km
Vancouver	845
Seattle	892
Portland	1014
San Francisco	1885
Los Angeles	2282
Boise	982
Phoenix	2144



**Major Alberta Car Rentals****Avis Rent-A-Car**

#406, 10111 Bellamy Hill  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5J 1N7  
Tel: (403) 426-6690

Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-7596

Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 451-6866

240 - 9th Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2P 1K2  
Tel: (403) 275-8511  
Toll Free: 1-800-268-2310

Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 276-0763

**Budget Rent-a-car**

10016 - 106 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada Tel: (403)  
428-6155  
Telex: 037-3465

Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-7560

Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 454-5894

407 Centre Street S  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 2C1  
Tel: (403) 263-0505  
Toll free: 1-800-268-8900

Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 276-0760  
Toll free: 1-800-268-8900

**Dollar Rent-A-Car**

c/o Mayfield Inn  
Mayfield Road at 109 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada  
Tel: (403) 484-0565  
Edmonton International Airport  
c/o Nisku Inn  
P.O. Box 199  
1301 - 4 Street  
Nisku, Alta. Canada T0C 2G0  
Tel: (403) 955-7217  
Toll-free: 1-800-663-1771 (In Canada)

**Hertz**

10040 - 103 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5J 0X2  
Tel: (403) 423-3431  
Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-8500  
Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 452-3616  
Toll-free: 1-800-268-1311 (In Canada)  
227 - 6 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2P 0R2  
Tel: (403) 263-8400  
Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 276-0747  
National Sales Office  
1153 Martin Grove Road  
Rexdale, Ont. Canada M9W 5P8  
Tel: (416) 245-2345  
Toll Free: 1-800-268-1311

**Holiday Rent-A-Car**

10036 - 102 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5J 0V6  
Tel: (403) 428-8555

Edmonton International Airport  
124 - 6th Avenue, SE  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 0G2  
Tel: (403) 266-3071

Calgary International Airport  
Shuttle to 1935 McKnight Ave. N.E.  
Tel: (403) 230-2785  
Toll-free: 1-800-3977 (In Canada &  
U.S.A.)

**Tilden Rent-A-Car**

10131 - 100A Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T5J 0R5  
Tel: (403) 422-6097

Edmonton International Airport  
Tel: (403) 955-7232

Edmonton Municipal Airport  
Tel: (403) 453-3667

114 5 Avenue SE  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 0E2  
Tel: (403) 263-6386  
Toll free: 1-800-663-9822

Calgary International Airport  
Tel: (403) 276-0770

Other local agencies are available and  
listed in the yellow pages.

**Recreation Vehicles/Camper Rentals****Barth Motor Homes**

2320 - 1st Street N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2M 2T8  
Tel: (403) 277-1088

**Canadian Leisure Travel**

#4115 - 72 Avenue S.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2C 2G5  
Tel: (403) 236-0037

**Five Star Motorhome & Camper Rentals, Ltd.**

9639B Macleod Trail South  
Calgary, Alberta Canada T2J 0P6  
Tel: (403) 255-7034  
Telex: 03-827747

**Five Star Motorhome & Camper Rentals, Ltd.**

8219 Argyle Road  
Edmonton, Alberta Canada T6C 4B2  
Tel: (403) 468-5036

**Go Camping**

P.O. Box 457  
Nisku, Alta. Canada T0C 2G0  
Tel: (403) 955-2037  
7032 - Farrell Rd. S.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2H 0T2  
Tel: (403) 259-2366

**Otto Mobiles Western, Ltd.**

8441 Coronet Road  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T6E 4N7  
Tel: (403) 468-7278

9639 - "B" Macleod Trail South  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2J 0P6  
Tel: (403) 252-7582

**Ideal Motor Home Rentals**

#3, 3516 - 26 Street N.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T1Y 4T7  
Tel: (403) 291-1000

**Pathfinder Motor Homes**

6205 - 99 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. Canada T6E 3P3  
Tel: (403) 438-0774

**Pic Motor Home Rentals**

#510 - 9th Avenue S.E.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2G 0S1  
Tel: (403) 264-2935

**Pro Bar Leasing**

2320 - 1st Street, N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. Canada T2M 2T8  
Tel: (403) 277-1234

## General Tours/Australia

### **American Express International Inc.**

G.P.O. Box 1582  
Sydney, NSW 2001  
Australia

### **Ansett Pioneer International**

Oxford Square  
Cnr. Oxford & Riley Streets  
Sydney, 2000  
Australia

### **Australian Farmers Travel**

C/F. G.C. Travel  
3 Spring Street  
Sydney NSW 2000  
Australia

### **Christian Youth Travel Association Ltd.**

16, The Crescent  
Homebush, NSW  
Australia

### **CIT Australia**

44 Young Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **CP Air**

1 Castlereagh Street  
Sydney NSW 2000, Australia

### **Elders Travel**

27 Currie Street  
Adelaide, S. A. 5000  
Australia

### **Far Horizons**

38 Grenfell Street  
Adelaide, Australia

### **Frost's World Wide Travel Service Pty. Ltd.**

12 Restwell Street, Suite 9  
Bankstown, NSW 2200  
Australia

### **Global of London Tours & Travel (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.**

309/315 George Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **Greyhound International**

Oxford Square Building  
Sydney, Australia

### **Hans H. Kristensen Pty. Ltd.**

32nd Level, Australia Square  
George Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **House of Holidays Pty. Ltd.\***

284 Clayton Road  
Clayton Melbourne  
Victoria, Australia 3168

### **InterNATIONAL PARKtours\***

Binna-Burra Lodge  
Beechmont, Queensland 4211  
Australia

### **Jetset Tours**

MLC Building, 18th Floor  
303 Collins Street  
Melbourne, Vic 3000  
Australia

### **Landmark Tours**

22 Central Avenue,  
P.O. Box 684  
Manly, NSW 2095  
Australia

### **MacDonald International Pty. Ltd.**

Anic House  
8 Bridge Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **Orbitours**

183 Elizabeth St.  
Melbourne, Australia

### **Paxtours Holidaymakers Pty. Ltd.**

Division of Robert Paxton (Travel) Pty. Ltd.  
90 Pitt Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **Pennworld Ltd.**

Tower Building, Suite 3418  
Australia Square  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **Quantas Airlines**

Quantas House, 70 Hunter Street  
P.O. Box 489  
Sydney, NSW  
Australia

### **RAA Travel Service Pty. Ltd.**

41 Hindmarsh Square  
Adelaide SA 5000  
Australia

### **RACQ Travel Service Pty. Ltd.**

1st Floor, 190-194 Edward Street  
GPO Box 149 Q. 4001  
Brisbane, Qld.  
Australia

### **RACV International Travel Service**

123 Queen Street  
Melbourne, Vic 3000  
Australia

### **Strand International Travel**

Shop 104, 2nd Level  
Strand Arcade  
Sydney, NSW  
Australia

### **Sundowners of London Travel Centre**

75 King Street  
Sydney, NSW  
Australia

### **Sydney International Travel Centre**

24 A Pitt Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **Travelplan Australia Pty. Ltd.**

72 Chandos Street  
St. Leonards, NSW 2065  
Australia

### **Trafalgar Travel Service**

14 Martin Place  
Sydney, NSW  
Australia

### **Traveland**

22 Sir John Young Cres.  
Woolloomooloo, NSW. 2011  
Australia

### **Vikings of London**

Shop 8, Taren Hall Arcade  
Sidney Square  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **Wales Travel Service**

341 George Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

### **World Travel Centre**

33 Bligh Street  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Australia

*\*Tour details on following pages.*



## General Tours/Australia

### House of Holidays

284 Clayton Road  
Clayton, Melbourne  
Victoria, Australia 3168  
**Telephone: (03) 543-5800**  
Telex: AA 31678  
Commission: 10%

#### Trail The Rockies

**JHO10C**

10 days

Calgary to Vancouver or Vancouver to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** (Westbound) Calgary to Vancouver, Fridays, June 7, 14, 21/July 5, 19/August 2, 16, 30/Sept. 13, 20/(Eastbound) Vancouver to Calgary, Saturdays, June 29/August 10

**Rate:** (AUS) Single \$1,365/twin \$1,010/triple \$910/quadruple \$875

Includes transportation, accommodation.

#### Rocky Roundup

**JHO14V**

Motorcoach  
14 days

Tour begins in Vancouver on to Banff, Jasper, Prince Rupert and back to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Jasper.

**Departure:** Tuesdays, May 28/June 11, 25/July 9, 23/August 6, 20/Sept. 3

**Rate:** (AUS) Single \$1,690/twin \$1,265/triple \$1,150/quadruple \$1,075

Includes transportation, accommodation.

#### The Canadian Express

**JHO15R**

Motorcoach/Rail  
15 days

Tour from Toronto to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** (Westbound) Toronto to Vancouver, Sundays, June 2, 9, 16, 30/July 14, 28/August 11, 25/Sept. 8, 15/(Eastbound) Vancouver to Toronto, Saturdays, June 29/August 10

**Rate:** (AUS) Single \$2,215/twin \$1,605/triple \$1,555/quadruple \$1,470

Includes train excursion from Toronto to Calgary, transportation by motorcoach, accommodation.

#### Canadian Discovery

**JHO18E**

Motorcoach  
18 days

Tour from Vancouver, Victoria to Penticton, Canadian Rockies to Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Saskatchewan River Crossing, Calgary, Medicine Hat, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Thursdays, June 13/July 4, 25/August 15, 29/Sept. 12

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,901/twin \$1,405/triple \$1,240/quadruple \$1,190

Includes transportation, accommodation.

#### Canadian Discovery

**JHO18W**

Motorcoach  
18 days

Similar to above tour except departure from Toronto to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Medicine Hat, Calgary, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Dinosaur Park, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Mondays, May 27/June 17/July 8, 29/August 12, 26

**Rate:** (AUS) Single \$1,901/twin \$1,405/triple \$1,240/quadruple \$1,190

Includes transportation, accommodation.

#### The Grand Canadiana Tour

**JHOCAN21**

Motorcoach  
21 days

Tour begins in Toronto or Vancouver through the Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** (Westbound) Toronto to Vancouver, Mondays, May 27/June 3, 10, 24/July 8, 22/August 5, 19/Sept. 2, 9/(Eastbound) Vancouver to Toronto, Saturdays, June 29/August 10

**Rate:** (AUS) Single \$2,890/twin \$2,210/triple \$2,000/quadruple \$1,990

Includes transportation, accommodation.

### InterNATIONAL PARKtours

Binna-Burra Lodge  
Beechmont, Old Australia 4211  
**Telephone: (075) 333583**  
Telex: AA43709

#### National Parks Canada/U.S. Spring Tour

Fly/drive  
37 days

From San Francisco to Yosemite, Grand Canyon, Zion, Bryce, Tetons, Yellowstone, Glacier, and Banff, National Parks, ending in Vancouver for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** May 24

**Rate:** (AUS) Single \$5,160/twin \$4,800

Includes all airfares from Australia, accommodation, touring, transfers, some meals.

#### National Parks Canada/U.S. East Coast

Fly/drive  
37 days

Depart at Vancouver to Banff National Park, Calgary, Quebec, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New York, Florida, Everglades, San Francisco.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Sept. 5

**Rate:** (AUS) Single \$5,260/twin \$4,900

Includes all airfares from Australia, accommodation, touring, some meals.

## **General Tours/**

### *France Belgium*

Name listing only of French wholesalers.

#### **Air Canada**

24 Bd. des Capucinis  
75000 Paris, France

#### **America Tours**

16 Blvd., Garibaldi  
75015 Paris, France

#### **CN Canadian National**

1, rue Scribe  
75009 Paris, France

#### **Croisieres Paquet**

5 Bd. Malesherbes  
75008 Paris, France

#### **Destination Canada**

13 rue Auber  
75009 Paris, France

#### **Explorado**

61 Avenue Legrand  
1050 Bruxelles, Belgique

#### **Go-Travel**

95-97, Avenue Louise  
1050 Bruxelles  
Belgium

#### **Guide des Voyageur Associés**

28, rue Du Port Louis Phillippe  
75004, Paris, France

#### **Hausman Voyages**

43, rue De Provence  
75009, Paris, France

#### **Horizons Lointains**

96, rue De La Victoire  
Paris, France

#### **Jeunes sans Frontières**

6, rue Monsieur-le-Prince  
75006 Paris, France

#### **Kuoni-Voyages Kuoni**

95 rue d'Amsterdam  
75008 Paris, France

#### **Nouvelles Frontières**

37 rue Violet  
75015 Paris, France

#### **Novatour**

14, avenue de Madrid  
06400 Cannes, France

#### **Sotratour**

8 rue De Seze  
75009 Paris, France

#### **T.E.J. Sège Central**

rue Traversiere  
1030 Bruxelles, Belgium

#### **Tourisme Français**

96, rue de la Victoire  
75429 Paris Cedex 09, France

#### **Tourwest**

205, rue Saint Honoré  
75001 Paris, France

#### **Voyages Associés**

28, rue de pont Louis Philippe  
75004 Paris, France

#### **Zénith**

14, rue Therese  
75001 Paris, France



## General Tours/Japan

### **Asahi Shimbun Service, Inc.**

2-8-13, Yorakucho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Fujita Travel Service Co., Ltd.**

7-2-22, Ginza  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Hankyu Express International Co. Ltd.**

(Greening Tour)  
3-3-9 Kotsusha Bldg.  
Shimbashi, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan

### **Hitachi Travel Bureau Ltd.**

Nippon Building  
2-6-2 Ohtemachi  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Japan Creative Tours**

World Trade Centre Bldg. Annex  
P.O. Box 108  
2-4-1 Hamamatsucho, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan

### **Japan Travel Bureau Inc.**

Tour Planning Section,  
Look Tours  
Asst. Marketing Dept.  
Overseas Travel Division  
Japan Travel Bureau Building  
6-4 Marunouchi, 1-Chome  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan  
1-2-6 Yotsuya  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160  
Japan

### **Kinki Nippon Tourist Co. Ltd.**

Holiday Tour Sales Dept.  
Tokyokintetsu Bldg.  
19-2 Kanda-Matsunaga-cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan

### **Leisure Tour Centre**

Fuji Tours International  
2-3-5, Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Meitetsu World Travel, Inc.**

Taiyo Building  
8-8-5, Ginza, Cho-ku  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Mitsukoshi, Ltd.**

1-7-4, Nichonbashi Muromachi  
Cho-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Nagai Travel Service Co. Ltd.\***

c/o Toho Twin Tower Building  
5-2, 1-chome, Yuraku-cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Nippon Express Co. Ltd.\***

Tokyo Air Service Branch  
Sales Promotion, Dept. No. 3  
Kondo-Orient Bldg.  
8-11-11, Ginza  
Chuo-Ku, Tokyo 104  
Japan

### **Nippon Travel Agency Co. Ltd.**

Mach Section, Shimojima Bldg. 7F  
1-2-17 Shimbashi, 1-Chome  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan

### **Nishin Travel Service**

3-1, 3-Chome, Marunouchi  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Odakyu Travel Service Co., Ltd.**

28-12, Yoyogi, 2-chome  
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Playguide Tours, Inc.\***

4-9-6 Akasaka, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan

### **TEC Air Service Corporation**

Ginza Meijiya Building  
2-6-7, Ginza  
Chuo-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Tokyo Tourist Corporation**

Metro Bldg. 9-F  
1016-4 Shibuya, 1-Chome  
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan

### **TPT Canada**

6th Floor  
Yotsuya Kobayashi Building  
14, Yotsuya 2-chome Shinjuku  
Tokyo, Japan

### **Universal Express Co., Ltd.**

Kokusai Building  
3-1-1, Marunouchi  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

### **Vivre International Inc.\***

Arai Bldg.  
7-7 Honshio-cho  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan

### **Yomiuri Travel Service Co.**

Tokyo Kotsukaikan  
2-10-1, Yuraku-Cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

## General Tours/Japan

---

### Naigai Travel Service Co., Ltd.

---

c/o Toho Twin Tower Building  
No. 5-2, 1-chome, Yurako-cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo  
Japan

**Telephone: (03) 502-5291**

Telex: 2226352

Commission: 10%

#### **Maple Vacance Canadian Rockies**

*Motorcoach/rail/air*

*8 days*

From Tokyo to Vancouver enroute to Banff and Vancouver by train. Returning to Tokyo from Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Mondays, May - Nov.

---

### Playguide Tours, Inc.

---

4-9-6, Akasaka, Minato-ku

Tokyo 107, Japan

**Telephone: (03) 470-4591**

Telex: J23575

Commission: 10%

#### **Banff/Vancouver**

*Motorcoach/train/air*

*7 days*

Two to five days in Banff, plus Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Canadian Rockies

**Departure:** weekly

#### **Deluxe-Jasper/Vancouver**

*Motorcoach/air*

*9 days*

Two days in Banff, two days in Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Canadian Rockies

**Departure:** weekly



**General Tours/Mexico**

Name listing only of Mexican wholesalers.

**Adams Tours de Mexico, S. A.**

Tuxpan No. 2 Mezzanine "A"

Mexico 7, D. F.

Mexico

**Betanzos OK Tours, S. A.**

Campos Eliseos No. 100 Bis

Mexico 5, D. F.

Mexico

**Marco Polo Travel**

Torcuato Tasso 241

Mexico D.F. 11560

**Wagons Lits Mexicana**

Ave. Juarez 88

Mexico 1, D. F.

Mexico

## **General Tours/ Netherlands**

Name listing only of  
Netherlands wholesalers.

### **Wagons Lit Reizen**

Special Traffic, Vijzelstraat 79 C  
1017 HG Amsterdam  
Netherlands

### **ANWB Royal Dutch Touring Club**

Wassenaarseweg 220  
The Hague 2596 EC  
Netherlands

### **ARKE Reizen**

Postbus 365  
7500 AJ Enschede  
Deurningerstraat 16  
Netherlands

### **CP Air**

Leidsestraat 55  
Amsterdam 1017 NV  
Netherlands

### **De Jong Intra**

Havenkade 1  
2980 EB Ridderkerk  
Netherlands

### **Holland International**

P.O. Box 371  
Rijswijk  
Netherlands

### **Holland Overseas Travel**

Nieuwe Uitleg 21  
2514 BR The Hague  
Netherlands

### **International Adventure**

P.O. Box 11577  
1001 GN Amsterdam  
Netherlands

### **My Way**

P.O. Box 21002  
3001 AA Rotterdam  
Netherlands

### **NBBS Youth and Student Travel**

Rapenburg 8  
2311 EV Leiden, Holland  
Netherlands

### **NRV. Holiday**

(GSA Via Rail - Benelux)  
Reisorganisatie Zeestraat 100-104  
2518 AD The Haag  
(Postbus 154,2501)  
Netherlands

### **NJHC/Hostelling Association**

Prof. Tulp plein 4  
Amsterdam 1018 GX  
Netherlands

### **OVE/Travel Trend**

P.O. Box 272  
Delft - 2600 AG  
Netherlands

### **Reiscombinatie Holland**

P.O. Box 12027  
3004 GA Rotterdam  
Netherlands



## General Tours/ North America

### AAA Automobile Club (Columbus)

174 E Long Street  
Columbus, OH 43215  
U.S.A.

### AAA Automobile Club of Central New Jersey

321 West State Street  
Trenton, NJ 08618  
U.S.A.

### AAA Cleveland

Cleveland, OH  
U.S.A.

### AAA Lehigh Valley Travel Agency

1020 Hamilton Street  
Allentown, PA 18101  
U.S.A.

### AAA National Club

811 Gatehouse Road  
Falls Church, VA 22047  
U.S.A.

### AAA Tiffin Auto Club

191 E Market Street  
Tiffin, OH 44883  
U.S.A.

### AAA Travel Agency\*

2900 AAA Court  
Bettendorf, Iowa 52722  
U.S.A.

### AAA World Wide Travel

155 Walnut Street  
Lexington, KY 40507  
U.S.A.

### AAA World Wide Travel Agency

Park Centre Blvd. at W. 39th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
U.S.A.

### AAA World Wide Travel

Main Office Building  
1211 First Avenue N  
P.O. Box 13368  
St. Petersburg, FL 33733  
U.S.A.

### Adventure Tours, Inc.

3653 - Offutt Road  
Randallstown, MD 2113  
U.S.A.

### Agence de Voyages Trans Quebec

295 Grande-Cote  
St. Eustache, Que. J7P 1C6  
Canada

### All Star Tours

1400 Bishop Street  
Cambridge, Ont. N1R 6W8  
Canada

### Allied Tours & Travel Agency

720 East Morifield Avenue  
Norfolk, NE 68701  
U.S.A.

### Ambassador Travel Tours, Ltd.

2080A - 39th Avenue N.E.  
Calgary, Alta. T2E 6P7  
Canada

### American Interstate Travel

698 High Street  
Worthington, Ohio 43085  
U.S.A.

### American Pride Tours

2017 North Main SA.  
Orange, CA 92668  
U.S.A.

### Americana Tours, Inc.\*

139 Ouest, rue Sauve  
Montreal, Que. H3L 1Y4  
Canada

### Anderson Tours

Greenville, PA  
U.S.A.

### Arctic Adventures

8102 Trans Canada Highway  
Ville St. Laurent  
Montreal, Que. H4S 1M5  
Canada

### Arctic Star Lodge

Box 806  
Yellowknife, N.W.T. X0E 1H0  
Canada

### Arthur Frommer International

100 Lombard Street, #302  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 1M3  
Canada

### Atlantic Tours

P.O. Box 3596  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3J2  
Canada

### Auto Club Tours

3917 Lindell Blvd.  
St. Louis, MN 63108  
U.S.A.

### Auto Club Tours

Park Centre Blvd at W 39th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
U.S.A.

### B.C. Travel

304, 645 Fort Street  
Victoria, B.C. V8W 1G2  
Canada

### Bell Tours, Inc.\*

P.O. Box 35368  
Postal Station "E"  
Vancouver, B.C. V3W 7T9  
Canada

### Betty's Tours Inc.

425 Mission Street  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
U.S.A.

### Bixler Tours, Inc.

6812 Wakefield Road  
Hiram, OH 44234  
U.S.A.

### Blue Bird Tours

502 North Barry Street  
Olean, NY 14760  
U.S.A.

### Blue Grass Automobile Club

155 Walnut Street  
Lexington, KY 40592  
U.S.A.

### Blyth & Company

84 Yorkville Avenue  
Toronto, Ont. MR5 1B9  
Canada

### Boonton Transport

62 Water Street  
Newton, NJ 07860  
U.S.A.

### Boro Busses

949 Summer Avenue  
Whitehall, PA 18052  
U.S.A.

### Bortner Tours

350 Saranac  
Sharpsville, PA 16150  
U.S.A.

### Brennan Tours Inc.\*

Ste. 2234, 520 Pike Street  
Seattle, WA 98101  
U.S.A.

### Brewster Transport Co. Ltd.\*

Royal Glacier Tours  
Box 1140  
304 Caribou Street  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada

### Burdine's Travel Bureau

Dadeland Mall  
Miami, FL  
U.S.A.

### CP Air

Ste. 300, 505 Burard St.  
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1M3  
Canada

### CTS Tours/Crimson Travel

Cambridge, MA 02138  
U.S.A.

### Camp Travel

#18, 250 Wycroft Road  
Oakville, Ontario L3K 3T7  
Canada

### Canadian Hostelling Association\*

(Southern Alberta Hostelling Association)  
1414 Kensington Road, N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9  
Canada

### Canadian International Student Services

Minden, Ont. K0M 2K0  
Canada

### Canadian Leisure Travel\*

4115 - 72 Avenue S.E.  
Calgary, Alta. T2C 2G5  
Canada

**Canadian Odysseys**

264 Seaston Street, Ste. 206  
Toronto, Ontario M5A 2T4  
Canada

**Canadian Tours International**

91 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2R3  
Canada

**Canadian Wilderness Adventure Society**

201, 116 - 8th Avenue S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta  
Canada

**Cantrav West Services, Ltd.\*\***

1063 Howe Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1P6  
Canada

**Capital Tours**

56 Sparks Street, #804  
Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5A9  
Canada

**Capitol Tours, Inc.\***

P.O. Box 4241  
Springfield, IL 62708  
U.S.A.

**Capitol Trailways**

10615 Cameron Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17105  
U.S.A.

**Cardinal Tours**

R.R. #8  
Dunnville, Ont. N1A 2W7  
Canada

**Carefree Tours**

6 Harvey Street  
P.O. Box 248  
Chatham, Ont. N7M 5K4  
Canada

**Carol Tours Inc.**

800 South Florissant  
St. Louis, MO 63135  
U.S.A.

**Cartan Tours, Inc.\***

One Crossroads of Commerce  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
U.S.A.

**Casual Tours\***

205, 14218 Stony Plain Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5N 3R3  
Canada

**Charterways Tours**

380 Wellington Street  
Ground Floor, City Centre  
London, Ont. N6A 5B5  
Canada

**Chartwell Travel and Tours Inc.**

2013 Morris Avenue  
Union, NJ 07083  
U.S.A.

**Chicago Motor Club**

66 E South Water Street  
Chicago, IL  
U.S.A.

**Christian Tours**

21 Audubon Drive  
Ashville, NC28804  
U.S.A.

**Chuck Randolph Travel & Tours**

3588 West Maple  
Birmingham, MIS 48010  
U.S.A.

**Cinema Tours and Travel Inc.**

520 Washington Road  
Pittsburg, PA 15228  
U.S.A.

**Circle Tours Ltd.\***

301 Burnell Street  
Winnipeg, Man. R3G 2A6  
Canada

**Club Jeunesse Voyages**

Carrefour de la Pointe  
12675 est, rue Sherbrooke  
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Quebec  
H1A 3W7  
Canada

**Club Universe**

1671 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90017  
U.S.A.

**Collette Tours**

124 Broad Street  
Pawtucket, RI 02860  
U.S.A.

**Conner Tours Inc.\***

5855 Green Valley Circle  
Culver City, CA 90230  
U.S.A.

**Consolidated Tours\***

2111 University Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
U.S.A.

**Contact-Quebec, Inc.**

72, Ste. Ursula S. 103  
Quebec, Quebec G1R 4E8  
Canada

**Contacts Pacific Tours\***

1271 Howe Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1R3  
Canada

**Cooke's Travel\***

2 Mill Street East  
Leamington, Ont. N8H 1R7  
Canada

**Custom Tour Services, Ltd.\*\***

7316 Kananaskis Drive, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2V 2N2  
Canada

**Dan Dipert Tours**

709 West Abraham  
P.O. Box 580  
Arlington, TX 76010  
U.S.A.

**David Thompson Tours\*\***

4811 - 48 Avenue  
Red Deer, Alberta T4N 3T2  
Canada

**Denure Tours\***

Box 238, 71 Mount Hope Street  
Lindsay, Ont. K9V 4S1  
Canada

**Dillingham Tours**

Route 3, Box 208  
Warrensburg, MO 64093  
U.S.A.

**Discovery Tours International\***

Willamette Centre  
121 SW Salmon Street  
Portland, OR 97204  
U.S.A.

**Discovery Travel International**

120 E Ogden Avenue  
Hinsdale, IL 60521  
U.S.A.

**Domenico Tours**

751 Broadway Street  
Boyonne, NJ 07002  
U.S.A.

**Dunrite Travel & Tour Service**

4010 East State Street  
Rockford, IL 61108  
U.S.A.

**East Coast Parlour Car Tours**

1730 K Street N.W.  
Washington, DC 20005  
U.S.A.

**Eaton's Tours**

1 Dundas Street W, 11th Flr.  
Toronto, Ont. M5B 1C8  
Canada

**Empire Tours, Inc.**

P.O. Box 2205  
Spokane, Washington 99210  
U.S.A.

**Empire Trailways**

187 Midtown Plaza  
Rochester, NY 14604  
U.S.A.

**Exploratours Inc.\***

Carrefour Charlesbourg  
8500, Boul. Henri Bourassa, Ste. 248  
Charlesbourg, Que. G1G 5X1  
Canada

**Faldmo Tours & Travel**

88 West 500 Street  
Bountiful, UT 84010  
U.S.A.

**Five Star Motorhome and Camper Rentals, Ltd.\***

9639B Macleod Trail, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2J 0P6  
Canada

**Fly Away Holidays**

888 Mililani Street, #700  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
U.S.A.

**Forlow Travel Corp.\***

1982 Ohio Street  
Lisle, IL 60532  
U.S.A.



**Four Seasons Tours Inc.**

P.O. Box 1341  
Saginaw, MI 48605  
U.S.A.

**Four Seasons Travel, Inc.**

246 North 4 Street  
Forest City, IA 50736  
U.S.A.

**Four Winds Travel, Inc.\***

175 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.

**Funtours Travel International, Ltd.**

#6, MacDonald Building  
10014 - 109 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada

**GGO Travel Agency**

(Gwen's Great Groups)  
1200 West Welch, Box 868  
Williamsburg, IA 52361  
U.S.A.

**Gadabout Tours, Inc.\***

700 E. Tahquitz-McCallum Way  
Palm Springs, CA 92262  
U.S.A.

**Go Camping/Go Vacations\***

P.O. Box 457  
1802 - 4th Street  
Nisku, Alberta T0C 2G0  
Canada

**Gogo Tours**

P.O. Box 457  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
U.S.A.

**Good Will Tours Inc.\***

Box 236  
222 South Main  
Erie, KS 66733  
U.S.A.

**Goway Travel Ltd.\***

2nd Floor, 40 Wellington St. E.  
Toronto, Ont. M5E 1C7  
Canada

**Grand Circle Travel**

P.O. Box 150  
Long Beach, CA 90802  
U.S.A.

**Grand National Tours Inc.**

435 Galleria Bldg.  
600 SW 10th Avenue  
Portland, OR 97205  
U.S.A.

**Gray Coach Travel Inc.**

700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 2B6  
Canada

**Great Western Tours**

P.O. Box 77234  
639 Market Street, #910  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
U.S.A.

**Grey Goose Bus Lines (Alberta) Ltd.**

10135 - 31 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. T6N 1C2  
Canada

**Greyhound Group Travel**

Greyhound Tower  
Phoenix, AZ 85077  
U.S.A.

**Greyhound Lines of Canada**

222 - 1st Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alta. T2P 0A6  
Canada

**Greyhound Lines of Canada Ltd.**

487 Portage Ave.  
Winnipeg, Man. R3B 2E3  
Canada

**Group Plan Tours**

P.O. Box 1  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
U.S.A.

**HMC Tours**

4066 Drummond Road  
Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6B9  
Canada

**Hagey Tours**

437 Souderton Harieysville Pike  
Franconia, PA 18924  
U.S.A.

**Hanover Holiday Tours Ltd.**

286A 10th Street  
P.O. Box 94  
Hanover, Ont. N4N 3C3  
Canada

**Harmon Tours**

Box 7727  
Washington at 16th  
Boise, Idaho 83707  
U.S.A.

**Hawaiian Polynesian Tours**

2020 N Broadway  
Santa Ana, CA 92706  
U.S.A.

**Hillcrest Tour Group**

178 Centre Street E  
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 1A6  
Canada

**Hillsen's Holiday Tours**

12 Orange Street P.O. Box 3  
Redlands, CA 92737  
U.S.A.

**Holiday House**

25 Adelaide Street E  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 1H7  
Canada

**Holiday Travel Service**

618 South Barstow  
Eau Claire, WI 547015  
U.S.A.

**Horizon Holidays Ltd.**

Horizon House, 37 Maitland St.  
Toronto, Ont. M4Y 2R9  
Canada

**Horizon Travel of Kansas, Inc.\***

1540 North Broadway, Suite 104  
Wichita, KS 67214  
U.S.A.

**Il Progresso Tours**

15 Bland Street  
Emerson, NJ 07630  
U.S.A.

**Ivanhoe Holidays\***

P.O. Box 611  
Richton Park, IL 60461  
U.S.A.

**JN Travel Corporation**

244, 3210 - 118 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5W 4W1  
Canada

**Jefferson Tours**

P.O. Box 978  
1206 Currie Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55440  
U.S.A.

**Johansen Royal Tours\***

Fourth & Blanchard Bldg.  
2121 4th Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98121  
U.S.A.

**Jonik Tours Limited\***

600 Eglinton Ave., East  
Suite 200  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1P3  
Canada

**Kneisel Green Carpet Tours**

6950 SW Hampton  
Suite 16  
Portland, OR 97223  
U.S.A.

**Knightly Travel Service Inc.**

Ste. 503, 1200 Westlake Ave. N  
Seattle, WA 98109  
U.S.A.

**Kraftours Inc.**

P.O. Box 45790  
Tulsa, OK 74145  
U.S.A.

**Laughlin Tours**

2029 Century Park East, Ste. 4380  
Los Angeles, CA 90067  
U.S.A.

**Lincoln Tour & Travel**

P.O. Box 94819  
330 S. 13th Street  
First National Bank Building  
Linden, NE  
U.S.A.

**Lone Star Travelers, Inc.**

5771 Enid Street, Suite A  
Houston, TX 77009  
U.S.A.

**M-H Tours, Inc.\***

Suite 503  
1118 Ste. Catherine West  
Montreal, Que. H3B 1H5  
Canada

**Mary Kamm Tours Inc.**

P.O. Box 771  
838 Wheeling Ave.  
Cambridge, OH 43725  
U.S.A.

**Mary Morton Tours**

66 Broadway Avenue  
Suite 218  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1T6  
Canada

**Maupintour\***

1515 St. Andrews Drive  
P.O. Box 807  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
U.S.A.

**McGettigan's Travel Bureau**

c/o Temple Abroad  
Alumni Centre  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
U.S.A.

**McCready & Couture**

P.O. Box 1520  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

**Meridian Travel Ltd.**

Suite 1065  
475 W. Georgia Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 4M9  
Canada

**Miami Valley Auto Club Tours**

4049 Marshall Road  
Dayton, Ohio 45429  
U.S.A.

**Mid-America Tours, Inc.\***

P.O. Box 42  
South Holland, IL 60473  
U.S.A.

**Midnight Sun Tours Ltd.**

137 Wellington Street W  
Chatham, Ont. N7M 5L3  
Canada

**Miller Tours**

#245, 6100 North Keystone Avenue  
Indianapolis, IND 46220  
U.S.A.

**Moore Tours, Inc.\***

P.O. Box 220709  
Charlotte, NC 28222  
U.S.A.

**Motor Camping of North America\***

165, 10711 Cambie Road  
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3C9  
Canada

**Mountain Park Tours\***

P.O. Box 838  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

**Munsen's Discovery Travel**

120 East Ogden Avenue  
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521  
U.S.A.

**NAC Tours, Ltd.\***

#100, 8155 Main Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V5X 3L2  
Canada

**Nagel Tours\***

Edmonton Inn Hotel  
11830 Kingsway Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5G 0X5  
Canada

**Neckermann**

c/o Allied Tours West  
9920 South Cienega Blvd.  
Inglewood, CA 90301  
U.S.A.

**New Horizon Holidays, Ltd.**

33 East Broadway  
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1V4  
Canada

**New Jersey Education Association**

240 West State Street  
Trenton, NJ 08608  
U.S.A.

**Nichi-Bei Tours, Inc.\***

565 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10017  
U.S.A.

**Nippon Friendship Tours, Inc.**

507 Fifth Avenue, Ste. 1004  
New York, N.Y.  
U.S.A.

**Nordic Tours Ltd.\***

10715 - 135 A Street  
Surrey, B.C. V3T 4E3  
Canada

**North American Tours\***

P.O. Box 94819  
330 S. 13 Street  
Lincoln, NE 68509  
U.S.A.

**O'Kane Campers, Ltd.**

1195 Marine Drive  
North Vancouver, B.C. V7P 1T1  
Canada

**Ohio Automobile Club**

377 West Liberty Street  
Wooster, OH 44691  
U.S.A.

**Ohio Motorist Association**

6000 South Marginal Road  
Cleveland, OH 44101  
U.S.A.

**Ottawa Valley Tours Ltd.\***

1316 Carling Avenue  
Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 7L1  
Canada

**Otto Mobiles Leasing, Ltd.**

8441 Coronet Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 4N7  
Canada

**Overland Tours**

P.O. Box 100  
Agincourt, Ontario M1S 3C6  
Canada

**Overseas Tours & Cruises**

3023 Waipuna Rise  
Honolulu, HI 96822  
U.S.A.

**PMCL Tours**

475A Bay Street  
Midland, Ont. L4R 1L1  
Canada

**Pacific Coach Lines Ltd.**

#500, 777 Douglas Stret  
Victoria, B.C. V8W 2B5  
Canada

**Pacific Northwest Bus Company**

(Trailways Tours)  
285 East 1st Avenue  
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1A8  
Canada

**Pacific Western Airlines**

Vancouver International Airport  
Vancouver, B.C. V7B 2W2  
Canada

**Parkhill's Tours, Inc.**

612 S Neil Stret  
Champaign, IL 61820  
U.S.A.

**Pathfinder Motorhomes\***

9833 - 63 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T6E 3P3  
Canada

**Pearson Tours Ltd.\***

#138A, 6325 - 103 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta T6H 5H6  
Canada

**Percival Tours**

One Tandy Centre Plaza  
Fort Worth, TX 76102  
U.S.A.

**Perkiomen Tours, Inc.**

875 S Main Street, Box 3  
Pennsburg, PA 18073  
U.S.A.

**Presley Tours**

R.R. #1  
Makanda, IL 62958  
U.S.A.

**Pro Bar Leasing\***

2320 - 1st St. NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 2T8  
Canada

**Proto Tours**

138 Redpath Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 2K4  
Canada

**Quality Tours\***

610 W Lincoln Ave.  
P.O. Box 15730  
Milwaukee, WI 53215  
U.S.A.

**Questors Tours and Travel Inc.**

257 Park Avenue S.  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.



**Rambling Tours**

5621 Broadview Road  
Parma, OH 44137  
U.S.A.

**Receptour Limited**

4 Place Ville-Marie  
Montreal, Que. H3B 2E8  
Canada

**Reid International Travel**

10435 Clifton Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44102  
U.S.A.

**Reidy Travel Ltd.**

P.O. Box 1720  
Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 2B5  
Canada

**Ridge Travel Tours**

151 East Center Street  
Sebring, FL 33870  
U.S.A.

**Ridgeway Tours**

7 Central Plaza  
Lancaster, PA 17602  
U.S.A.

**Roads to Roam Tours Ltd.**

120 York Street  
London, Ontario  
Canada

**Rocky Mountain Holidays**

#230, 320 - 9 Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2G 0P6  
Canada

**Roger Q Tours**

P.O. Box 10322  
Knoxville, TN 37919  
U.S.A.

**Roy Brown Tours**

476 1st Avenue N  
St. Petersburg, FL 33731  
U.S.A.

**Royal Travel Service**

13 Garfield Palce  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
U.S.A.

**Saskatchewan Transportation Co.**

#201, 2050 Cornwall Street  
Regina, Sask. S4P 2K5  
Canada

**Scenic Hawkeye Stages**

703 Dudley Street  
Decorah, WI 52101  
U.S.A.

**Scenic Hyway Tours**

P.O. Box 14315  
San Francisco, CA 94114  
U.S.A.

**Scheffler's Four Seasons Tours Inc.\***

21 Sandra Cr., P.O. Box 1341  
Saginaw, MI 48605  
U.S.A.

**Skyland Tours Ltd.**

311, 850 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1E1  
Canada

**Southwest Consolidated Tours**

R.R. #4, Box 51A  
Marshall, MN 56258  
U.S.A.

**Staats-Herold Tours\***

108 - 38 Queens Blvd.  
Forest Hills, NY 11375  
U.S.A.

**Stampede Tours, Ltd.\*\***

Box 9, Site 7, R.R. #8  
Calgary, Alberta T2J 2T9  
Canada

**Summit Vacations, Ltd.\***

(Banff Reservation Services)  
Box 1628  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

**TAC Holidays Inc.**

2104 SW 152nd Street  
Seattle, Washington  
U.S.A.

**Talley Ho Tours - Hemisphere Travel**

101 E Washington Ave.  
Madison, WI 53703  
U.S.A.

**Talmage Tours**

1223 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
U.S.A.

**Tanaka Travel Service**

441 O'Farrell Street  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
U.S.A.

**Tauk Tours Inc.\***

P.O. Box 5027  
11 Wilton Road  
Westport, CT 06881  
U.S.A.

**The Bay Travel**

75 The Donway West  
Suite 909  
Don Mills, Ontario  
Canada

**The Biking Expedition Inc.\***

Maple Street  
P.O. Box 547  
Henniker, NH 03242  
U.S.A.

**Third Century Tours**

7270 NW 12th Street  
Miami, Florida 33126  
U.S.A.

**Thru the Lens Tours**

P.O. Box 4516  
12501 Chandler Blvd.  
North Hollywood, CA 91607  
U.S.A.

**Toledo Automobile Club**

2271 Ashland Ave.  
Toledo, OH 43620  
U.S.A.

**Tour Canada West Ltd.\*\***

P.O. Box 666  
Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0  
Canada

**Tour of the Month**

722 N 3rd Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53203  
U.S.A.

**Touram Inc. (Air Canada)\***

1440 Ste. Catherine Street W.  
Room 800  
Montreal, Que. H3G 1R8  
Canada

**Tours Ajisme**

1324 Ouest, rue Sherbrooke  
Monteral, Que. H1N 1B3  
Canada

**Trailways Tours**

385 - East 1st Avenue  
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1A8  
Canada

**Trans Quebec Tours**

297 Grande Cote  
St. Eustache, Quebec J7P 1C6  
Canada

**Travel Arrangement by Lori, Inc.**

12550 Biscayne Blvd.  
North Miami, FL 33181  
U.S.A.

**Travel and Tour Service Inc.**

722 North 3rd Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53203  
U.S.A.

**Travel Headquarters**

143 West Bridge Street  
Owatonna, MN 55063  
U.S.A.

**Travel Tours of Oklahoma Inc.**

Box 40  
Wagoner, OK 74477-0040  
U.S.A.

**Travel & Transport Inc.**

P.O. Box 1776  
Lindale Plaza  
Cedar Rapids, WI 52406  
U.S.A.

**Travel Universal**

500 Brick Blvd.  
Bricktown, NJ 08723  
U.S.A.

**Travelling Texans, Inc.**

12221 Merit Drive  
Suite 160  
Dallas, TX 75251  
U.S.A.

**Travelsphere Inc.**

562 Eglinton Ave., East  
Ste. 300  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1P1  
Canada

**Travelways Tours\***

30 Heritage Road  
Markham, Ont. L3P 1M4  
Canada

**Travois Tours Ltd.\*\***

402, Cliff Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2S 0Z4  
Canada

**Trentway Tours Ltd.\***

P.O. Box 1987  
Peterborough, Ont. K9J 7X7  
Canada

**Tri State Tours**

Hwy 20, Box 307  
Galena, IL 61036  
U.S.A.

**Trip Plan Inc.**

7133 W 80 Street  
Overland Park, KS 66204  
U.S.A.

**United Travel Agency**

P.O. Box 2  
Honolulu, HI  
U.S.A.

**Universal Fun Finders Tours, Ltd.**

102, 5809 Macleod Trail S  
Calgary, Alta. T2H 0J9  
Canada

**UTL Holiday Tours\***

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 1Y6  
Canada

**Venture Coach Tours Ltd.**

P.O. Box 76944, Stn S  
Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5T3  
Canada

**Venture Tours Dynimex-Pacifex, Inc.**

6607 - 18 Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, MN 55423  
U.S.A.

**Vermont Transit Tours**

733 St. Paul Street  
Burlington, VT 05402  
U.S.A.

**Via Rail Canada\***

(National Headquarters)  
Tour Operations Centre  
1801 McGill College - Suite 1300  
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2N4  
Canada

**Vista Tours**

P.O. Box 818  
Fairfield, CA 94533  
U.S.A.

**Voyages Paradis Inc.**

Carrefour Charlesbourg  
8500 Blvd Henri-Bourassa, #256  
Charlesbourg, Que. G1G 5X1  
Canada

**Voyageur Tours**

506 Est. Ste. Catherine Street, E.  
10 Floor  
Montreal, Quebec H2L 2G7  
Canada

**Wayward Tours Ltd.**

721 - 2nd Street  
New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2N1  
Canada

**Wells Gray Tours Ltd.\***

250 Lansdowne Street  
Kamloops, B.C. V2C 1X7  
Canada

**Wery Travel Service Inc.**

5343 West Forest Home Ave.  
Milwaukee, WI 53220  
U.S.A.

**WestCan Travel Ltd.**

202, 1414 Kensington Rd. NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9  
Canada

**Western Explorers Ltd.**

5372 - 45th Avenue  
Delta, B.C. V4K 1L1  
Canada

**Westours Inc.\***

300 Elliott Avenue, West  
Seattle, WA 98119  
U.S.A.

**Westwind Adventure Tours\***

13292 Euclid Avenue  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**Wiebe Tours Ltd.\***

300, 10179 - 105 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 3N1  
Canada

**Wiersema Charter Service**

R.R. #2 Lyndon Road  
Morrison, IL 61270  
U.S.A.

**Wilson Tours\***

#206, 1090 Granville Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1L7  
Canada

**Wisconsin Northern Tours**

Washington Heights, Vernon Street  
Eau Claire, WI 54701  
U.S.A.

**World Travel Agency**

Park Centre Blvd W 39th Street  
Minneapolis, MN  
U.S.A.

**Xenia Tours**

1026 W Washington Street  
San Diego, CA 92103  
U.S.A.

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

*\*\*Tour details in Receptive Tours Section.*



## General Tours/North America

### AAA Travel Agency

2900 AAA Court  
Bettendorf, Iowa 52722  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (319) 332-7400**  
Commission: 10%

#### Canadian Rockies

15 days  
Motorcoach

Tour of western Canada and the Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Waterton Lake National Park

**Departure:** July 27

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,449/twin \$1,109/double \$1,109/triple \$999  
Includes transportation, accommodation, admissions, some meals.

#### Calgary Stampede

10 days  
Motorcoach

Three nights in Calgary, tours of Banff and Lake Louise area, the Calgary Stampede and Heritage Park in Calgary.

**Departure:** July 5

**Rate:** (US) Single \$959/twin \$739/double \$739/triple \$679  
Includes transportation, accommodation, admissions, some meals.

### Americanada Tours Inc.

139 Sauve Ouest  
Montreal, Que. H3L 1Y4  
Canada  
**Telephone: (514) 384-6431**  
Telex: 05-827555  
Commission: 10-12.5%

#### Western Canada Air & Bus Tour

Motorcoach/air  
13, 14, 15 days

Depart by air Montreal to Calgary, motorcoach tour through Canadian Rockies enroute to Vancouver and return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary (Stampede on 41 dates out of 53)

**Departure:** June 23 to August 25 (53 departures)

**Rate:** Twin \$959 (13 days)/double \$989 (14 days)  
Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, French speaking escorts.

### Bell Tours, Inc.

P.O. Box 35368  
Postal Station "E"  
Vancouver, B.C. V3W 7T9  
Canada  
**Telephone: (604) 596-3391**  
Telex: 04-507538  
Commission: 10%

#### Calgary City Break

Motorcoach/air  
2 days

Features visits to Fort Calgary Interpretive Centre, Heritage Park, Scotsman's Hill overlooking the Stampede Grounds and city centre. Choice of hotels include Four Seasons, Sandman Inn, Tradewinds.

**Departure:** Available any day, except July 5-14

**Rate:** Single \$78-164/twin \$56-108/triple \$48-90

Includes transportation, accommodation, city tour, transfer from airport to hotel.

#### Edmonton City Break

Motorcoach/air  
2 days

Begin in city centre, see North Saskatchewan river valley, Legislature and environs, Provincial Museum, and historic Fort Edmonton. Choice of hotels include Four Seasons, Northwoods, Venture Inn.

**Departure:** Available any day

**Rate:** Single \$98-161/twin \$68-112/triple \$57-88

Includes transportation, accommodation, plus complete city tour.

#### Jasper Village Break

Motorcoach/air  
3 days

Begin in village centre, visit Lac Beauvert, Old Fort Point, Pyramid and Patricia Lakes, Maligne Canyon, Whistler Mountain, and the skytram. Options: Lake Louise tour, \$28 per person.

**Departure:** Available any day

**Rate:** Single \$247-710/twin \$177-367/triple \$153-324

Features return transportation to Jasper hotel from Edmonton or Edmonton International Airport, 2 nights accommodation with all taxes, and 4 hour complete Jasper tour, as well as optional tours offered.

#### Banff Village Break

Motorcoach/air  
3 days

Begin in village centre, visit Banff Springs Hotel, Upper Hot Springs, the Gondola on Sulphur Mountain, the Arts Centre, Tunnel Mountain, Bow Falls, the Buffalo Paddocks, and Lake Minnewanka.

**Departure:** Available any day

**Rate:** Single \$221-416/twin \$150-380/triple \$121-194

Features return transportation to hotel in Banff from Calgary or Calgary International Airport, 2 nights accommodation with all applicable taxes, and 4 hour complete Banff tour, as well as additional tours offered.

#### Mountain Glory Tour

Motorcoach/air  
10 days

Tour commences in Vancouver and Victoria through the Okanagan Valley to Fairmont and Radium Hot Springs, continuing to Banff, Jasper and Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Edmonton

**Departure:** Spring/summer

**Rate:** Single \$1,380-1,540/double \$980-1,170

Includes transportation, some meals, accommodation, attractions.

BT85801

BT85802

BT85B03

BT85B04

BT85B05

## Brennan Tours, Inc.

Ste. 2134, 520 Pike Street  
Seattle, WA 98101  
U S A

**Telephone: (206) 623-1206**

Telex: 757038

Toll Free: 1-800-426-0364

Accept collect calls

Commission: 10% plus

### Adventure Tour

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

Depart Calgary, into Canadian Rockies and return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Jasper, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** May 11, 18, 25/June 8, 22, 29/July 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 20, 24, 27, 31/Aug. 3, 7, 14, 17, 24, 28/Sept. 4, 7, 14, 21, 28

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,165/twin \$885/triple \$845

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing.

### Escapade Tour

*Motorcoach*  
8 days

Depart Vancouver into Canadian Rockies via Rogers Pass. Return to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Yellowhead Highway, Jasper

**Departure:** June 7, 21/July 12, 19, 26/Aug. 9, 16, 23, 30/Sept. 6

**Rate:** (US) Single \$975/twin \$755/triple \$715

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing.

### Evergreen Holiday

*Motorcoach/rail*  
12 days

Depart Washington by rail to Glacier Park, motorcoach to Canadian Rockies via Calgary. Travel through Rockies into B.C. via Fraser Canyon to coast and return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1

**Rate:** (US) Single \$2,195/twin \$1,695/triple \$1,245

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing.

### Deluxe Tour

*Motorcoach/rail*  
12 days

Depart Seattle for Vancouver then by rail to Lillooet and motorcoach via Yellowhead Highway into Canadian Rockies ending tour in Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Highway, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** June 1, 16, 29/July 2, 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** (US) Single \$2,045/twin \$1,525/triple \$1,425

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing.

**ITI-BTWCA6**

**ITII-BTWCE7**

**ITVI-BTWES11**

**ITIII-BTWCD11**

## Leisure & Golf Tour

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

Depart Calgary, enroute to Banff and Jasper, terminating in Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,325/twin \$975/triple \$915/add \$135 per person for 5 days of golf

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing.

## Classic Circle Tour

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Depart Seattle travelling through Canadian Rockies, terminating Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 8, 22/July 6, 13, 27/Aug. 10, 17, 31/Sept. 14

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,395/twin \$1,095/triple \$1,025

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing.

## Wonderland by Rail

*Motorcoach/rail*  
13 days

Rail Toronto to Calgary/Banff/Lake Louise/Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 14, 28/July 5, 19/Aug. 2, 9, 16, 30/Sept. 6

**Rate:** Single \$1,795/twin \$1,455/triple \$1,385

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as outlined.

## Canadian Rockies

*Fly/drive*  
7 days

Originate Calgary, drive through Canadian Rockies, return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Wednesdays/Saturdays, June 12-Sept. 4

**Rate:** (US) Single \$495/twin \$390/triple \$255

Includes rental car, accommodation.

**ITIII-BTWGS7**

**ITIV-BTWCC8**

**ITFD-BTW6**

## Brewster Gray Line/Royal Glacier Tours

(operated by Brewster Transport Co. Ltd.)

P.O. Box 1140

304 Caribou Street

Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Canada

**Telephone: (403) 762-2241**

Telex: 03-821509

Toll Free: 1-800-661-1152 (Canada except Maritimes)

Commission: 10%

## Summit Tour

*Calgary to Vancouver*  
Vancouver to Calgary  
*Motorcoach*  
2 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise area

**Departure:** Daily, June 6 - Sept. 12

**ITI-BTCTW1**

**ITI-BTCTE1**



<b>Rate:</b>	<i>Popular MAP</i>	<i>Popular EP</i>
single	\$274.00	\$241.00
twin	241.00	198.00

**David Thompson Tour**

Calgary to Vancouver  
Vancouver to Calgary  
Motorcoach  
4 days

**ITI-BTCTW3**  
**ITI-BTCTE3**

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Banff

**Departure:** Daily, June 5 - Sept. 11

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$592.00	\$491.00
twin	473.00	370.00

**The Kicking Horse Tour**

Calgary to Vancouver  
Vancouver to Calgary  
Motorcoach  
4 days

**ITI-BTCSW3**  
**ITI-BTCSE3**

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** April 15 - June 3/Sept. 13 - Oct. 25

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$476.00	\$379.00
twin	390.00	293.00

**Points West Tour**

Calgary to Vancouver  
Vancouver to Calgary  
Motorcoach  
6 days

**ITI-BTCSW5**  
**ITI-BTCSE5**

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** April 13 - June 3/Sept. 12 - Oct. 25

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$691.00	\$524.00
twin	576.00	396.00

**Mackenzie Tour**

Motorcoach  
7 days

**ITI-BTCTW6/ITI-BTCTE6**

Calgary to Vancouver

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Canyon, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, June 6 - Sept. 11

<b>Rate:</b>	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$1,149.00	\$873.00
twin	853.00	573.00

**The High Level Tour**

Calgary to Vancouver  
Vancouver to Calgary  
Motorcoach  
2 days

**ITI-BTCSW1**  
**ITI-BTCSE1**

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** April 17 - Oct. 25

<b>Rate:</b>	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$241.00	\$199.00
twin	218.00	187.00

**Crowfoot Tour**

Motorcoach  
5 days

**ITI-BTCBJ4**

Depart Calgary to Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Daily, June 5 - Sept. 11

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$832.00	\$676.00
twin	595.00	436.00

**High Country Tour**

5 days

Between Jasper and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Canyon

**Departure:** Daily, June 5 - Sept. 11

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$780.00	\$622.00
twin	559.00	398.00

**Wild Rose Tour**

Motorcoach  
5 days

**ITI-BTCBL4**

Through Banff and Lake Louise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Moraine and Emerald Lake, Johnston Canyon

**Departure:** Daily, June 5 - Sept. 11

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$764.00	\$605.00
twin	538.00	375.00

**Simon Fraser Tour**

Calgary to Vancouver  
Vancouver to Calgary  
Motorcoach  
6 days

**ITI-BTCYW5**  
**ITI-BTCYE5**

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Yellowhead Pass

**Departure:** June 4 - Sept. 12

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$1017.00	\$826.00
twin	766.00	569.00

**Rockies Circle Tour**

Motorcoach  
6 days

**ITI-BTCYC5**

Between Vancouver and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Yellowhead Pass, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 9 - Sept. 12

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$1,166.00	\$999.00
twin	881.00	699.00

**Rundle Roundabout Tour**

Motorcoach  
7 days

**ITI-BTCYC6**

Between Vancouver and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Yellowhead Pass, Maligne Canyon, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 6 - Sept. 10

<b>Rate:</b> from	<i>MAP</i>	<i>EP</i>
single	\$993.00	\$811.00
twin	751.00	555.00

**Banff and Area Tour**

Motorcoach  
3 days

**ITI-BTCBB2**

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Moraine Lake

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** from Single \$197/twin \$116

Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel or Mount Royal Hotel.

### Jasper and Area Tour

ITI-BTCJJ2

*Motorcoach*

3 days

Three day tour of the Jasper area, with accommodation at Chateau Jasper or Lobstick/Andrew Lodges.

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 22

**Rate:** from Single \$253/twin \$153

### Discover Calgary

ITI-BTCCC2

*Motorcoach*

3 days

City tour of Calgary includes a visit to the Banff area.

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** from Single \$182/twin \$99

### Edmonton Circle Tour

ITI-BTCJB2

*Motorcoach*

3 days

Edmonton to Banff return. Accommodation at Banff Springs or Mount Royal Hotels.

**Departure:** June 7 - Sept. 13

**Rate:** from Single \$294/twin \$217

## Canadian Hostelling Association

(Southern Alberta Hostelling Association)

1414 Kensington Road, N.W.

Calgary, Alberta T2N 3P9

Canada

**Telephone:** (403) 283-5551

A wide variety of hostel facilities are available in Alberta, ranging from simple mountain huts to modern urban hostels. The chain of hostels between Banff and Jasper in the National Parks are within cycling distance of each other, while all hostels are on regular transportation routes. Group rates are available in the larger modern hostels in Calgary and Banff and may include food and accommodation. In addition, a wide range of outdoor recreation programs are available. Advance reservations are essential for groups wishing to use the hostels and must be made through the Regional Office at the above address.

For a complete listing of Alberta hostel locations operated by the Canadian Hostelling Association, please contact the Association directly.

## Canadian Leisure Travel

4115 - 72 Avenue, SE

Calgary, Alta. T2C 2G5

Canada

**Telephone:** (403) 236-0037

Telex: 03-821638

Commission: 10-20%

### Recreation Vehicle

<b>Rate:</b>	<i>High Season</i> (June 15-Aug. 31)	<i>Low Season</i> (Sept. 1-June 14)
<i>Vehicle Description:</i>		
8 ft camper/truck	\$380	\$275
10/11 ft. camper		
& super cab truck	485	360

19 ft. motorhome	550	425
21 ft. motorhome	625	500
23 ft. motorhome	685	560
Van Conv.	485	360

Above rates on a weekly basis. Plus \$.14/kilometer.

## Capitol Tours Inc.

P.O. Box 4241

Springfield, IL 62708

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (217) 529-8166

Toll free: 1-800-637-8005

1-800-252-8924 (IL Only)

Commission: 10% plus

### Pacific Northwest

*Motorcoach*

16 days

Depart central Illinois travelling through northwestern U.S.A. into Calgary, Banff, Vancouver returning through Seattle to Minneapolis and home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** July 6

**Rate:** Single \$1,549/twin \$1,199/triple \$1,039/quad \$999

Includes transportation, accommodation.

### Pacific Northwest Plus Oregon

*Motorcoach*

17 days

Depart central Illinois travelling northwestern U.S.A. into Calgary, Banff and Vancouver, returning through Oregon, Salt Lake City and home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** July 26

**Rate:** Single \$1,629/twin \$1,219/triple \$1,079/quad \$999

Includes transportation, accommodation.

## Cartan Tours

One Crossroads of Commerce

Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (312) 870-2222

Toll free: 1-800-323-7888

Telex: 25-4038

Commission: 10%

### Lake Louise/Banff/Jasper - Superior IT4-CTBJS7

*Motorcoach*

8 days

Depart Calgary through Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7, 14, 21, 28/Oct. 5

**Rate:** (US) Single \$910/twin \$695

### Lake Louise/Banff/Jasper - Deluxe IT4-CTBJL7

*Motorcoach*

8 days

Depart Calgary through Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield



**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7, 14, 21, 28/Oct. 5

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,475/twin \$1095

### Canadian Rockies by Rail - Superior IT4-CTCRS10

*Motorcoach rail  
11 days*

Depart Vancouver by rail to Jasper, motorcoach through Canadian Rockies ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** June 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,320/twin \$995

### Canadian Rockies By Rail IT4-CTCRR10

*Motorcoach rail  
11 days*

Depart Vancouver by rail to Canadian Rockies and return through Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,995/twin \$1,495

### Pacific Northwest Canadian Rockies Adventure IT4-CTPCR11

*Motorcoach  
12 days*

Depart Seattle to Vancouver and fly to Calgary. Motorcoach through Canadian Rockies, returning to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7

**Rate:** (US) Single \$2,095/twin \$1,575

### Casual Tours

205, 14218 Stony Plain Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5N 3R3  
**Telephone: (403) 451-3931**  
Telex: 037-3966  
Toll Free: 1-800-661-9331  
Commission: 10%

### Ghost Towns, Ferryboats and Backroads of the West

*Motorcoach  
13 days*

Circle tour through Western Canada.

**Alberta Highlights:** Drumheller, Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** April 20/May 18/June 22, 29

**Rate:** Single \$1099/twin \$899/triple \$829/quad \$829

Includes transportation, accommodation, escort, attractions.

### West Coast Tour

*Motorcoach  
10 days*

Circle tour of Canada's West.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** May 14/Sept. 24/Oct. 8

**Rate:** Single \$645/twin \$495/double \$495

Includes transportation, accommodation, escort, attractions.

### Circle Tours Ltd.

301 Burnell Street  
Winnipeg, Man. R3G 2A6  
Canada  
**Telephone: 775-8046**  
Commission: 10%

### Alaska Tour

*Motorcoach  
19 days*

Depart Winnipeg to Saskatoon, Edmonton, Jasper, Prince George, Prince Rupert, Port Hardy, Victoria, Vancouver enroute to Banff, Calgary and home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Banff, Calgary

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach  
15 days*

Tour of Banff and Jasper National Parks.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

### Conner Tours, Inc.

5855 Green Valley Circle  
Culver City, CA 90230  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (213) 417-2353**  
Telex: 66-4343  
Toll free: 1-800-647-1945  
Commission: 10 % plus over-ride

### Transcanada by Rail

*Motorcoach rail  
15 days*

Travel from Vancouver to Banff via rail. From Banff to Toronto by rail, then to Ottawa, Quebec, Montreal.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 24/June 7, 21/July 5, 12, 19, 26/Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/Sept. 6, 20/Oct. 4

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$2,128/twin \$1,569/triple \$1,500

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, sightseeing.

### Grand Circle Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach  
12 days*

Depart Seattle to Penticton enroute to Banff, Jasper, Victoria and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 15, 29/July 13, 27/Aug. 10, 24/Sept. 7, 21/Oct. 5

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$1,798/twin \$1,329/triple \$1,224

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, sightseeing.

### Canadian Golf/Leisure Tour

Motorcoach  
8 days

Originates in Calgary, to Jasper and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 22/July 6, 20/Aug. 3, 17, 31

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$1,568/twin \$1,129/triple \$1,020

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, sightseeing, green fees and golf cart.

### Alberta Adventure

Motorcoach  
7 days

Travel from Calgary to Lake Louise, Banff and Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** June 10, 24/July 8, 22/Aug. 5, 19/Sept. 2, 16

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$968/twin \$729/triple \$700

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, sightseeing.

---

### Consolidated Tours

2111 University Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
**Telephone: (612) 646-8855**  
Toll Free: 1-800-328-5897  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Alaska

Motorcoach/air  
17 days

Depart Twin Cities enroute to Regina, Banff, Lake Louise, Prince George, Prince Rupert, Inside Passage, Skagway, Dawson City, Tok, Fairbanks, Mt. McKinley, Anchorage, home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, admissions, some meals.

### Pacific Northwest

Motorcoach  
16 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing and admissions, some meals.

---

### Contacts Pacific Tours

1271 Howe Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1R3  
**Telephone: (604) 683-2174**  
Telex: 04-55434  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Calgary Stopover

City Tour  
3 days

Sightseeing tour of Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, April 15 - Oct. 31

**Rate:** Single \$168-222/double \$95-135/triple \$70-104/quadruple \$62-99

Includes 2 nights accommodation, sightseeing.

### Canadian Rockies

Fly drive  
5 days

Depart Vancouver to Vernon, Banff and end in Calgary or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, April 15 - Oct. 31

**Rate:** Single \$675-845/double \$355-445/triple \$245-315/quadruple \$195-245

Includes accommodation, intermediate size car with 1000 free kilometers.

### Canadian Rockies

Fly drive  
6 days

Depart Calgary to Banff, Jasper and end Calgary or Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Calgary, Edmonton

**Departure:** Daily, April 15 - Oct. 31

**Rate:** Single \$585-920/double \$305-465/triple \$215-305/quadruple \$175-240

Includes accommodation, car with 1200 free kilometers.

---

### Cooke's Travel

2 Mill Street East  
Leamington, Ont. N8H 1R7  
Canada  
**Telephone: (519) 733-2391**  
Commission: 10% and 15%

### Canadian Rockies & Pacific Coast Tour

IT NWCT CRPC 12

Motorcoach  
12 days

Depart Edmonton and tour through Alberta and B.C. to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Saturdays, June 1 - Sept. 21

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1438/twin \$1,059

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing and entrances.

### Canadian Rockies and Alaskan Cruise Tour

Motorcoach  
12 days

Depart Calgary, tour through Alberta, the Canadian Rockies and B.C. Includes a 7-day Alaskan cruise terminating in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 8/July 6/Aug. 24/Sept. 7

**Rate:** (US) Twin from \$1,695

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing and admissions.

---

### Denure Tours, Ltd.

71 Mount Hope Street  
P.O. Box 238  
Lindsay, Ontario K9V 5N5  
Canada

**Telephone: (705) 324-9161**

Telex: 06-962905

Accept collect calls

Commission: 10%

## Western Canada

*Motorcoach*

21 days

Tour originates in Toronto travelling to western Canada through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, returning to Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Edmonton

**Departure:** July 1, 29

**Rate:** \$1,495

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Western Canada

*Motorcoach*

16 days

Depart Toronto through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver and Victoria, returning to Calgary and Banff for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Edmonton, Jasper

**Departure:** July 1, 29

**Rate:** \$1,295

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Discovery Tours International

Willamette Centre  
120 SW Taylor Street  
Portland, OR 97204  
U.S.A.

**Telephone: (503) 241-2520**

Toll Free: 1-800-547-6310

Telex: 910-464-5113

Commission: 10%

## Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*

9 days

Depart Portland enroute to Spokane, Radium Hot Springs, Banff and Jasper to Kamloops, Harrison, B.C., and Seattle to Portland

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 27

**Rate:** Single \$1,289/twin \$999

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Exclusive Calgary Stampede

*Motorcoach*

8 days

Depart Wenatchee to Three Valley Gap, Calgary, Radium Hot Springs and Spokane.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary Stampede, Heritage Park, Banff

**Departure:** July 5

**Rate:** (US) Single \$699/twin \$599

Includes transportation, accommodation, Calgary Stampede and Rodeo, Heritage Park, tour of Banff.

## Senior Citizen Calgary Stampede Tour

*Motorcoach*

8 days

Depart Coeur d'Alene to Kalispell, Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Radium Hot Springs, Banff and Spokane.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes National Park, Calgary Stampede, Heritage Park, Banff

**Departure:** July 7, 9

**Rate:** (US) Single \$899/twin \$699

Includes transportation, accommodation, Calgary Stampede.

## Exploratours Inc.

Carrefour Charlesbourg  
8500, Boul. Henri Bourassa, Ste. 248  
Charlesbourg, Que. G1G 5X1  
Canada

**Telephone: (418) 627-1044**

Commission: 12-15%

## Ouest Canadien

*Motorcoach air*

14 days

From Calgary to Victoria to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Edmonton

**Departure:** July

**Rate:** Single \$1,232/twin \$919/triple \$855/quad \$827

Includes transportation, accommodation, guide.

## Ouest Canadien

*Motorcoach*

23 days

Tour commences in Ontario enroute to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, B.C. and U.S.A.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Edmonton, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** July and September

**Rate:** Single \$1,939/twin \$1,419/triple \$1,319/quad \$1,279

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Ouest Canadien

*Motorcoach air*

16 days

Airplane to Calgary, motorcoach to Banff, Kamloops, Vancouver, Yellowstone.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lethbridge, Calgary, Banff, Edmonton

**Departure:** July, August

**Rate:** Single \$1,349/twin \$1,009/triple \$939/quad \$909

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

## Ouest Canadien

*Motorcoach air*

10 days

Airplane to Vancouver, motorcoach to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** July

**Rate:** Single \$934/twin \$689/triple \$639/quad \$619

Includes airfare to Vancouver, land transportation, accommodation.

## Ouest Canadien

*Motorcoach/air*

16 days

Starts in Vancouver to Victoria, Kamloops, Calgary, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Edmonton, Banff

**Departure:** July



**Rate:** Single \$1,415/twin \$1,069/triple \$995/quad \$965

Includes airfare to Vancouver, land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Five Star Motorhome and Camper Rentals, Ltd.

9639B Macleod Trail, South  
Calgary, Alberta T2J 0P6  
Canada  
Vancouver Station  
11351 Bridge Port Road  
Richmond, B.C.  
Canada  
(All reservations through Calgary office)  
**Telephone: (403) 255-7034**  
Telex: 03-827747

Commission: 10-20%

Recreation vehicles available with full instructional staff in German and French. Rates vary according to season. (High season: June 15 - Aug. 31/Low season: Sept. 1 - June 14)

**Rate:** Available on request.

Various recreational vehicles include:

- 4-wheel drives
- Passenger vans up to 12 pax.
- Travel vans up to 7 pax.
- 8 ft. Truck/Camper up to 3 pax.
- 11 ft. Truck/Camper up to 3 pax.
- 19-20 ft. Motorhome up to 4 pax.
- 21-24 ft. Motorhome up to 6 pax.
- 25-27 ft. Class A MH up to 6 pax.

### Forlow Travel Corp.

1982 Ohio Street  
Lisle, IL 60532  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (312) 971-9000**  
Telex: 297985  
Toll free: 1-800-323-1742  
Commission: 10%, plus 5% override

### Canadian Rockies Wonderland

*Motorcoach air*  
8 days

Arrive Calgary, motorcoach to Banff, Lake Louise and Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 22/July 13-27/Aug. 10-24/Sept. 7

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, sightseeing.

### Four Winds Travel, Inc.

175 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10010  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (212) 777-0260**  
1-800-248-4444 (U.S.A. only)  
(212) 505-0901 (Collect - Canada, Alaska, Hawaii)  
Commission: 10% rail 12.5% other

### Timberline Americana

*Motorcoach rail*  
14 days from Chicago/18 days from New York

Tour departs New York and joins at Chicago, travelling into Alberta and B.C. returning via Seattle to departure points.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** (New York) June 12, 19, 26/July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/  
Aug. 7, 14, 21, 28/ Sept. 4, 11/(Chicago departures two days later)

<b>Rate:</b> (US)	New York	Chicago	Standard Pullman	Superliner
<i>double</i>	\$2,898	\$2,368	roomettes	economy bdrm.
	3,228	2,698	bedroom	deluxe bdrm.
	3,748	2,898	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.
<i>single</i>	3,028	2,478	roomette	economy bdrm.
	3,748	2,898	single bdrm.	deluxe bdrm.
<i>triple</i>	3,388	2,758	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.

### Majestic Americana

*Motorcoach rail*  
20 days from Chicago 23 days from New York

Tour departs New York and joins at Chicago, travelling into Salt Lake City, Grand Tetons, Yellowstone and Seattle continuing through B.C., Alberta and Glacier National Park returning to Great Falls to departure points.

**Alberta Highlights:** Yellowhead Pass, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** (New York) June 24/July 8, 15, 22/Aug. 5, 19  
Sept. 2/(Chicago departures one day later)

<b>Rate:</b> (US)	New York	Chicago	Standard Pullman	Superliner
<i>double</i>	\$3,748	\$3,218	roomettes	economy bdrm.
	4,148	3,548	bedroom	deluxe bdrm.
	4,518	3,678	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.
<i>single</i>	3,848	3,328	roomette	economy bdrm.
	4,518	3,678	single bdrm.	deluxe bdrm.
<i>triple</i>	4,218	3,588	bedroom ste.	deluxe bdrm. ste.

### Grandest Tour in North America ITT-FWTWT22

*Motorcoach*  
23 days

Depart Phoenix to Grand Canyon, Bryce, Zion, Canyonlands and Arches National Parks, Salt Lake City, Grand Tetons, Yellowstone, Glacier, Banff and Jasper National Parks. Return via Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** May 31/June 14, 21, 28/July 5, 12, 19, 26/Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$2,898/single supplement \$688

### Canadian Rockies Highlights ITL-FWTWL8

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Depart Great Falls through Glacier Park into Alberta returning via air from Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Calgary, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 14, 28/July 5, 12, 19, 26/Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/  
Sept. 6

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,098/single supplement \$328

### Pacific Northwest/Canadian Rockies ITK-FWTWK9

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Depart Seattle, through B.C. and Alberta, returning via air from Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** May 17, 24/June 7, 14, 28/July 5, 19, 26/Aug. 2, 16, 30/Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,348/single supplement \$368

### **Pacific Northwestern Highlights ITD-FWTWD10**

*Motorcoach*

11 days

Depart Great Falls, through Glacier Park into Alberta and B.C., returning via Seattle to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7, 14

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,448/single supplement \$338

### **Canadian/Northwest Discovery ITE-FWTWE11**

*Motorcoach*

12 days

Depart Seattle, through B.C. and Alberta returning via Glacier National Park to Great Falls and home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Waterton Lakes

**Departure:** July 2, 16, 23, 30/Aug. 13, 27/Sept. 10

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,548/single supplement \$478

### **Pacific Coast/Canadian Rockies ITXA-FWTWX14**

*Motorcoach*

15 days

Depart San Francisco, Oregon Coast, through B.C. and Alberta returning via Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** May 12, 19/June 2, 9, 23, 30/July 14, 21, 28/Aug. 11, 18, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$1,988/single supplement \$478

### **Trans-Canada Adventure ITY-FWTWY14**

*Motorcoach-rail*

15 days

Depart Seattle through B.C. and Alberta. Rail through Saskatchewan and Manitoba to Ontario and Niagara Falls returning via Toronto to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** May 17, 24/June 7, 14, 28/July 5, 19, 26/Aug. 2, 16, 30/Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$2,078/single supplement \$418

### **Wonderland Spectacular ITS-FWTWS14**

*Motorcoach*

15 days

Depart Salt Lake City to Grand Tetons, Yellowstone, Glacier and Waterton National Parks into Alberta returning via air from Calgary to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** June 8, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31

**Rate:** (US) Double \$1,648/single supplement \$388

### **Pacific Coast/Trans-Canada**

*Motorcoach rail*

20 days

Depart San Francisco, Oregon Coast, Seattle through B.C. and Alberta. Rail through Saskatchewan and Manitoba to Ontario and Niagara Falls, returning via Toronto to home destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** May 12, 19/June 2, 9, 23, 30/July 14, 21, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$2,698/single supplement \$538

### **Gadabout Tours, Inc.**

700 E. Tahquitz-McCallum Way  
Palm Springs, CA 92262  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (619) 325-5556

Telex: 298919 GADAU

Toll free: 1-800-952-5068

*Commission:* 10%

### **Canadian Rockies**

*Motorcoach*

18 days

Commences in California, north to Waterton Lakes National Park, touring Alberta and B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary Stampede, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** July 1 - 6

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,672/twin \$1,180

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, some meals.

### **Canadian Rockies Fly-In**

*Motorcoach*

10 days

Begins in Calgary and tours Banff, Jasper, Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** July 12, 13/Aug. 4/Sept. 7

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,580/twin \$1,260

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, some meals.

### **Klondike Canada**

*Motorcoach*

14 days

Depart California to Yellowstone, Great Falls, Edmonton, Calgary, Banff and Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** 2 nights Edmonton Klondike Days, Lethbridge, Calgary, Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,330/twin \$940

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, some meals.

### **Klondike Canada**

*Motorcoach*

15 days

Depart California to West Yellowstone, Great Falls, Edmonton, Jasper and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** 2 night stay in Edmonton during Klondike Days, Lethbridge, Jasper and Banff

**Departure:** July 11

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,298/twin \$940

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

## Go Camping/Go Vacations

---

P.O. Box 457  
1802 - 4 Street  
Nisku, Alberta T0C 2G0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 955-2037**  
Recreation Vehicle

Rental of vehicles available at Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver, Montreal, Toronto, U.S.A and world-wide.

**Rates:** Available on request

---

## Good Will Tours, Inc.

---

222 South Main  
Erie, Kansas 66733  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (316) 244-3218**  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
15 days

Depart from Kansas through U.S.A., Alberta and Saskatchewan returning to U.S.A.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** July 12

**Rate:** Single \$1,199/twin \$899

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Alaskan Adventure

*Motorcoach*  
25 days

Depart Kansas enroute through U.S.A., B.C., Yukon, Alaska and return by ferry to B.C., Alberta and Saskatchewan.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Jasper

**Departure:** August

**Rate:** Twin \$1,799

Tour includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

## Goway Travel Ltd.

---

2nd Floor, 40 Wellington Street, East  
Toronto, Ont. M5E 1C7  
Canada  
**Telephone: (416) 863-0799**  
Telex: 06-219621  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Canada/U.S. Explorer

*Motorcoach/Camping*  
40 to 42 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff

**Departure:** (from Toronto) May 6, 20/June 3, 17/July 1, 15, 29/  
Aug. 12, 26/Sept. 9, 23/(from Vancouver) May 20/June 2, 16/  
July 14, 28/Aug. 9, 23, 25

**Rate:** Twin - from \$1,479

### Rocky Mountain Safari

*Motorcoach/camping*  
7 to 14 days

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield,  
Maligne Lake

**Departure:** (from Calgary) June 9, 23/July 6, 20/Aug. 3, 17, 31/  
Sept. 14, 28/(from Vancouver) June 1, 15, 29/July 13, 27/Aug.  
10, 24/Sept. 7, 21

Tours of 7 days are one way, 14 days are round trip.

**Rate:** From \$359

Tours include transportation in 14 seater minibus, campsite accommodation, all equipment (except sleeping bag), meals as specified, sightseeing and admissions.

---

## Horizon Travel of Kansas, Inc.

---

1540 North Broadway, Suite 104  
Wichita, KS 67214  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (316) 267-2564**  
Commission: 10%

### Trans Canada By Rail

*Motorcoach rail air*  
15 days

Fly to Halifax for departure across Canada by Via Rail stopping at Halifax, Montreal, Winnipeg, Banff and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Aug. 5, 25

**Rate:** Section \$2,145/bedroom roomette \$2,365

Includes accommodation, transportation, meals as specified.

### Canadian Pacific

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Depart from Wichita to Great Falls, Glacier Park, Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Vancouver, Spokane, Yellowstone Park to Wichita.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 20

**Rate:** Single \$1,385/twin \$1,135/triple \$1,080

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

---

## Ivanhoe Holidays

---

P.O. Box 611  
Richton Park, IL 60461  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (312) 747-4201**  
Telex: 8100070157  
Toll Free: 1-800-323-5180  
Commission: 10%

Offers custom fit tours to group or incentive travellers to various Canadian destinations.

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

---

## Johansen Royal Tours

---

2121 Fourth Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98121  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (206) 382-4105**  
Telex: 15-2747  
Toll free: 1-800-426-0500  
Commission: 10-15%



**Royal Circle Tour***Motorcoach  
8 days*

Depart Seattle or Vancouver through B.C. into Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** May 25/June 1, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29/July 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29/Aug. 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31/Sept. 5, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21, 28

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,175/twin \$945/triple \$895

**Royal Economy Tour***Motorcoach  
7 days*

Depart Seattle or Vancouver through B.C. into Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** May 26/June 2, 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 29/July 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28/ Aug. 1, 4, 8, 11, 15, 18, 22, 25, 29/Sept. 1, 5, 8, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, 29/Oct. 3, 6

**Rate:** (US) Single \$805/twin \$610/triple \$585

**Royal Canadian Adventure Tour***Motorcoach  
9 days*

Depart Seattle or Victoria through B.C. into Canadian Rockies and surrounding areas and return via Vancouver to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** May 25/June 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29/July 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29/ Aug. 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 31/Sept. 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,220/twin \$1,010/triple \$960

**Royal Heart of the Rockies Tour***Motorcoach  
7 days*

Depart Calgary through B.C., Rocky Mountains and surrounding areas and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 26/June 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/ Sept. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/Oct. 6

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,210/twin \$860/triple \$825

**Royal Leisure Tour***Motorcoach  
10 days*

Depart Seattle through B.C. into Rocky Mountains to Calgary. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Moraine Lake, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 25/June 1, 3, 8, 10, 15, 17, 22, 24, 29/July 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27, 29/Aug. 3, 5, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31/Sept. 2, 7, 9, 14, 16, 21, 23, 28, 30/Oct. 7

**Rate:** Single \$1,550/twin \$1,200/triple \$1,140

**Royal Grand Circle Tour***Motorcoach  
11 days*

Depart Seattle across northern U.S.A., Alberta including Rocky Mountains, B.C. and return.

**JRTCR7**

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Yellowhead Highway

**Departure:** June 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29/July 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31/Aug. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31/Sept. 2, 4, 7, 9

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,615/twin \$1,295/triple \$1,245

**Royal Triangle Tour***Motorcoach  
12 days*

Depart Seattle or Vancouver through B.C., Rocky Mountains and return through B.C. to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Maligne Lake

**Departure:** June 6, 10, 18, 20, 24, 26/July 2, 8, 10, 16, 22, 30/ Aug. 1, 5, 7, 13, 15, 19, 21, 27, 29/Sept. 2, 4, 10, 16, 18

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,810/twin \$1,490/triple \$1,440

**Royal Alaska Cruise & Canadian Rockies***Motorcoach cruise  
15 days*

Cruise the Inside Passage from Vancouver to Skagway, returning through B.C., Rockies, Alberta and Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 25/June 1, 8, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, 29/July 3, 6, 10, 13, 17, 20, 24, 27, 31/Aug. 3, 7, 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 28, 31/ Sept. 4, 7, 11, 14

**Rate:** (US) Twin \$2,225

**Royal Western Adventure***Motorcoach  
15 days*

From San Francisco along the west coast of USA, through Seattle, B.C. to Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise and Jasper National Park.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 30/June 4, 13, 25/July 4, 9, 16, 25/Aug. 1, 8, 15, 22/Sept. 3, 12

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,950/twin \$1,495/triple \$1,362

Above tours include all transportation, hotel accommodations, transfers and sightseeing, meals as specified.

**Jonik Tours Ltd.**

600 Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 401  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 1P3  
Canada

**Telephone: (416) 482-9000**

Telex: 06-218776

Commission: 10%

Inbound tour operator offering Canadian package programs for adults and families, special programs for students and youths. Customized itineraries available for exclusive tours, series of tours and special interest groups. Scheduled tour programs are conducted in English, Dutch, German and French.

**The Canadiana***Motorcoach/air  
18 days*

Depart Toronto enroute to Alberta and B.C. for return flight.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 27/June 3, 10, 24/July 8, 22/Aug. 5, 19/Sept. 2, 9

**Rate:** Single \$2,595/twin \$1,915/triple \$1,740/quad \$1,695  
Includes land transportation, accommodation, city tours and excursions.

### Canadian Rockies Fly/Drive Program

*Fly drive*  
14 days

Depart Vancouver to Alberta and return for flight home. Rental cars vary from small - midsize - full size.

**Alberta highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Weekly, May 6 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** Available on request

### Mountain Country Fly/Drive Program

*Fly drive*  
21 days

Depart Vancouver through B.C. to Alberta and return for flight home. Rental cars vary from small - midsize - full size.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** June 3, 10, 17/July 1, 15, 29/August 12, 26/Sept. 9

**Rate:** Available on request

### Canadian Discovery "An Economy Program"

*Motorcoach*  
18 days

Depart Toronto to Western Canada ending tour in Vancouver for return flight. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Medicine Hat, Calgary, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** (Toronto) May 27/June 17/July 8, 29/Aug. 12, 26/(Vancouver) June 13/July 4, 25/Aug. 15, 29/Sept. 12

**Rate:** Single \$1,886/twin \$1,390/triple \$1,225/quad \$1,175

### Rocky Roundup - Economy Program

*Motorcoach*  
14 days

Depart Vancouver touring B.C., Alberta and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 28/June 11, 25/July 9, 23/Aug. 6, 20/Sept. 3

**Rate:** Single \$1,650/twin \$1,225/triple \$1,110/quad \$1,035

### Rockies Trail

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Tour of western Canada and the Canadian Rockies, commencing in Calgary and terminating in Vancouver/Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21/July 5, 19/Aug. 2, 16, 30/Sept. 13, 20

**Rate:** Single \$1,345/twin \$995/triple \$885/quad \$850

### Rockies Trail - Fly/Drive

*Fly drive*  
14 days

Commencing in Calgary and terminating in Vancouver/Victoria. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** (Calgary) weekly May 6-Sept. 30/(Vancouver) weekly May 20-Oct. 14

**Rate:** Available on request

### Westward Express

*Motorcoach train*  
15 days

Depart Toronto to Alberta terminating in Vancouver. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 2, 9, 16, 30/July 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 8, 15

**Rate:** Single \$2,150/twin \$1,540/triple \$1,490/quad \$1,405

### M-H Tours, Inc.

1118, Ste. Catherine West  
Suite 503  
Montreal, Que. H3B 1H5  
Canada

**Telephone: (514) 875-5300**

Telex: 05-24776

Accept collect calls for reservations.

*Commission: 10%*  
*Recreation Vehicle*

Recreational vehicle rental centres in nine Canadian cities including Edmonton and Calgary. All locations are open Monday through Saturday, 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Vehicle pick up after 1:00 p.m. Five types of vehicles are available. Rates from \$66 - \$111 per day, minimum 7 days, depending on vehicle selection and season.

Type of Vehicle		Capacity
motorhome	25'/27'	6 persons
mini motorhome	21'/24'	5 persons
van conversion	17'	2 adults/2 children
pickup camper	16'	3 adults
V.W. Vanago		2 adults/2 children

### Maupintour Inc.

P.O. Box 807  
1515 St. Andrews Drive  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
U.S.A.

**Telephone: (913) 843-1211**

Toll Free: 1-800-255-4266

Telex: 426237

Accept collect calls

*Commission: up to 16%*

### Canadian Rockies/Seattle

ITC-MPNCRS9

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Depart Seattle to Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, Jasper, Lake Louise and Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7, 14, 21, 28/Oct. 5

**Rate:** Single \$1,638-1,718/twin \$1,268-1,348/triple \$1,183-1,263

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing and admissions.

**Canadian Rockies/Calgary****ITC-MPNCRC11***Motorcoach  
12 days*

Travel from Calgary through Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Kamloops, Vancouver and Victoria to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff**Departure:** May 21, 28/June 4, 11, 18, 25/July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/  
Aug. 6, 13, 20, 27/Sept. 3, 10, 17, 24**Rate:** Single \$1,888-1,988/twin \$1,448-1,548/triple \$1,353-1,453

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing and admissions.

**Glacier Park-Canadian Rockies ITC-MPNGPR-14***Motorcoach  
15 days*

Travel to Glacier, Banff and Jasper National Parks.

**Alberta Highlights:** Fort Macleod, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper**Departure:** June 22, 29/July 6, 13, 27/Aug. 3, 10**Rate:** Single \$2,393/twin \$1,873/triple \$1,718

Includes transportation, accommodation, some meals, sightseeing and admissions.

**Mid America Tours, Inc.***P.O. Box 42  
South Holland, IL 60473  
U.S.A.***Telephone: (312) 468-4345**

Accept collect calls

*Commission: 10%***Canadian Rockies***Motorcoach  
8 days and 15 days*(15 days) Originates in Chicago area to Canadian Rockies.  
(8 days) Originates in Calgary through Canadian Rockies.**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Maligne Lake**Departure:** (15 days) July 13 - Aug. 17/(8 days) June 22 - Sept. 7**Rate:** (US) (15 days) Single \$1,810/double \$1,375/triple \$1,232/(8 days) Single \$1,105/double \$800/triple \$705

Includes land transportation, sightseeing and admission, accommodation, meals as indicated.

**Moore Tours, Inc.***P.O. Box 220709  
Charlotte, NC 28222  
U.S.A.***Telephone: (704) 372-4595**

Accept collect calls

*Commission: 10%***Canadian Rockies***Motorcoach  
29 days***Alberta Highlights:** Lethbridge, Lake Louise, Banff**Departure:** July 28 to August 25**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as indicated.

**Motor Camping in North America***#165, 10711 Cambie Road  
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3C9  
Canada***Telephone: (604) 273-0867**

Toll free: from U.S.A. 1-800-426-2267

Telex: 04-355839

*Commission: 10%***U Drive Tours***Year-round*

Motorhomes and campers available at Calgary and Edmonton. One way rentals also available. Rates are per day, minimum one week rental.

**Departure and Rate:**

		<i>Thrifty Season</i>	<i>Value Season</i>	<i>Extra kms</i>
		<i>Jan. 1 - June 30</i>	<i>July 1 - Aug. 31</i>	<i>(net)</i>
	<i>Sleeps</i>	<i>Sept. 1 - Dec. 31</i>		<i>All season</i>
A "Luxury"				
Motorhome				
27' - 30'	6	\$623	\$938	24
B "Deluxe"				
Motorhome				
24' - 26'	6	553	735	21
B "Intermediate"				
Mth.				
21' - 23'	5	469	693	17
B "Compact"				
Motorhome				
19' - 20'	4	392	595	15
C "Economy"				
Van Conversion	3	364	518	14
or 10' Truck Camper				

Includes airport transfers, 700 free kilometres, full vehicle instruction, campground guides and road maps.

**Mountain Park Tours***P.O. Box 838  
210-A Banff Avenue  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada***Telephone: (403) 762-5652****Western Canada***Motorcoach  
12 days*

Tour begins in Calgary with Calgary Stampede, (except August departures), tour of Banff and Jasper National Parks, enroute to Vancouver via Vernon and Harrison Hot Springs for departure home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper**Departure:** July 8, 10, 11, 13/August 3, 7**Rate:** Double \$1,100 (minimum of 30, maximum 40)

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**NAC Tours Ltd.***Suite 100, 8155 Main Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V5X 3L2  
Canada***Telephone: (604) 321-3224**

Telex: 04-508754

Accept collect calls

*Commission: 10%*



### Canadian Rocky Mountains (Photography Special)

*Motorcoach camping*  
7 days

From Vancouver along the Okanagan Valley to Jasper and Banff returning to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** June 2, 23/July 7, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25

**Rate:** \$450

Includes bus transportation, cook, bilingual guide, tents, camping equipment. Food Kitty - \$6.00 per day.

### Motorhome Tour/U-Drive

*Recreation Vehicle*  
7 days

Depart Vancouver to Canadian Rockies returning via Okanagan Valley.

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** (20 foot motorhome) \$720-1,041/(23 foot motorhome) \$998-1,248

Includes rental of motorhome.

---

### Nagel Tours Ltd.

---

Edmonton Inn Hotel  
11830 Kingsway Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5G 0X5

**Telephone: (403) 475-6666**  
**478-3333**

Telex: 037-2865  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10 %

### Waterton Lake Tour

*Motorcoach*  
3 days

Depart Edmonton or Calgary and travel to Waterton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes National Park, Cameron Falls, Red Rock Canyon

**Departure:** Customized to suit group. An overnite stay in Edmonton and pick up can be arranged.

**Rate:** Twin \$149/triple \$139/quad \$129

Includes accommodation, transportation, all entrance fees and a motor launch ride.

### Fort McMurray/Oil Sands

*Motorcoach*  
2 days

Depart Edmonton or Calgary and travel north to Fort McMurray.

**Alberta Highlights:** Oil Sands, Syncrude Plant, Suncor viewpoint

**Departure:** Customized to suit your group. An overnite in Edmonton and pick up can be arranged.

**Rate:** Twin \$99/triple \$89/quad \$79

### Drumheller/Badlands

*Motorcoach*  
2 days

Travel to Drumheller for sightseeing of Badlands attractions.

**Alberta Highlights:** Dinosaur Trail, Hoodoos, Horse Thief Canyon, Drumheller

**Departure:** Customized to suit your group. An overnite in Edmonton and pick up can be arranged.

**Rate:** Twin \$99/triple \$89/quad \$79

Includes accommodation, transportation and all entrance fees.

### Calgary/Early West

*Motorcoach*  
2 days

Depart Edmonton, travel via Red Deer to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Discover the old, enjoy the new in Calgary where the traditions of the living west have remained. City tour, Heritage Park and Dinosaur Park.

**Departure:** Customized to suit your group. An overnite in Edmonton and pick up can be arranged.

**Rate:** Twin \$99/triple \$79/quad \$69

Includes accommodations and transportation.

### Radium Hot Springs Holiday

*Motorcoach*  
3 days

Depart Edmonton to Radium through Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Customized to suit your group. An overnite in Edmonton and pick up can be arranged.

**Rate:** Twin \$149/triple \$115/quad \$99

Includes accommodation, transportation and entrance fees.

### 3 Valley Gap/Salmon Run

*Motorcoach*  
3 days

Depart Edmonton to 3 Valley Gap through Roger's Pass.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Oct. 8

**Rate:** Twin \$179/triple \$169/quad \$149

Includes accommodation, transportation, entrance fees and viewing salmon spawning area.

### Alaska Midnight Sun

*Motorcoach*  
17 days

Depart Calgary or Edmonton via Grande Prairie to Yukon and Alaska, returning Yellowhead through Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Edmonton, Grande Prairie, Jasper

**Departure:** June/July/August

**Rate:** Twin \$1,499/triple \$1,399/quad \$1,299

Includes accommodation, transportation, Alaska State Ferry, sightseeing.

### Pacific Coast/Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
11 days

Travel west through Valemount, Quesnel, visit Barkersville, cruise the Inside Passage to Victoria, Vancouver returning via the Okanagan.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June/July

**Rate:** Twin \$699/triple \$689/quad \$599

Includes accommodation, transportation, entrance fees, B.C. ferries.

**Rocky Mountain Magic**

*Motorcoach*  
3 days

Depart Edmonton to Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise and Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Edmonton, Calgary

**Departure:** June/July/August

**Rate:** Twin \$209/triple \$199/quad \$189

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

**Nichi-Bei Tours, Inc.**

565 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10017  
U.S.A.

**Telephone: (212) 697-7860**

Telex: 238-338 GTAUR

Commission: 10%

**Nichi-Bei Canadian Rockies Tour IT4AC4NBT8**

*Motorcoach/air*  
8 days

Four nights in Banff and 3 nights in Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Aug. 4

**Rate:** Twin \$1,000

Includes accommodation, air transportation, sightseeing.

**Nordic Tours Ltd.**

10715 - 135 A Street  
Surrey, B.C. V3T 4E3  
Canada

**Telephone: (604) 588-3471**

Toll Free: 1-800-663-9687

Telex: 04-351391

Commission: 10%

**British Columbia and Rocky Mountains - Tour A ITOCP5-NTV3**

*Motorcoach*  
7 days/6 nights

Depart Vancouver touring through B.C. into Banff, ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Columbia Icefield, Calgary, Banff

**Departure:** Daily, June 7 - Sept. 11

Three Times Weekly, Apr. 19-June 3/Sept. 13-Oct. 25

<b>Rate:</b>	<i>Standard</i>	<i>Superior</i>
<i>single</i>	\$795-1,010	\$1,090-1,355
<i>twin</i>	600-730	820-1,020

**British Columbia and Rocky Mountains - Tour B IT0CP5-NTV4**

*Motorcoach*  
6 days/5 nights

Depart Vancouver touring through B.C. via Roger's Pass, into Lake Louise and Banff ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, June 6 - Sept. 12

Three times weekly, Apr. 19-June 5/Sept. 13-Oct. 25

<b>Rate:</b>	<i>Standard</i>	<i>Superior</i>
<i>single</i>	\$670-810	\$705-910
<i>twin</i>	510-590	530-670

Includes transportation from airport, accommodation, sightseeing, meals where indicated. Tours are also available starting at Calgary.

**North American Tours**

P.O. Box 94819  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509  
U.S.A.

**Telephone: (402) 474-4111**

Toll free: 1-800-228-4202 (U.S.A. only)

Commission: 10%

**Pacific Northwest**

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Travel from Lincoln through northwestern states into Glacier Park, Banff, Vancouver, Seattle and back to Lincoln.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 22/July 6, 13, 17, 20, 24, 27/Aug. 7, 10, 17

**Rate:** Single \$1,495/twin \$1,195/triple \$1,150/quad \$1,150

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Ottawa Valley Tours Limited**

1316 Carling Avenue  
Ottawa - Ontario K1Z 7L1  
Canada

**Telephone: (613) 725-3045**

Commission: 10%

**Western Canada Tour**

*Motorcoach*  
24 days

Tour of western Canada including Banff and Jasper National Parks, tour of Edmonton and Calgary, and the Calgary Stampede.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Edmonton, Badlands, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June and September

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, city tours.

**Pathfinder Motorhomes**

9833 - 63 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 454-7273**  
Telex: 037-2966EDM

Commission: 10%  
*Recreation Vehicle*

Rates vary from \$280 to \$790 per week depending on season. Unlimited kilometer rates available.

Vehicles 26' Motorhome (sleeps 6 adults)  
21' - 24' Cab-over Motorhome (sleeps 6 adults)  
Mini Motorhome (standard transmission) (sleeps 4 adults)

Depots: Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver.

---

## Pearson Tours Ltd.

---

#138A, 6325 - 103 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta T6H 5H6  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 438-3949**  
Telex: 037-41894  
Toll free: 1-800-661-6435  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 12%

### West Canada Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
10 days or 5 days

Depart Calgary to Banff through B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

### Western Canada

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Tour departs Calgary to Victoria, returning to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Saskatchewan River  
Crossing, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 11, 25/July 9, 23/Aug. 6, 20/Sept. 3

**Rate:** Single \$1,099/twin \$799/triple \$699/quad \$649

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Mini - Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
5 days

Calgary departure and returning to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise,  
Saskatchewan Crossing, Columbia Icefield, Jasper.

**Departure:** June 12, 26/July 10, 24/August 7, 21/Sept. 4

**Rates:** Single \$529/twin \$399/double \$399/triple \$359/quad \$329

Includes transportation, accommodation, attractions.

### Yukon-Alaska

*Motorcoach ferry*  
17 days

Departures from Edmonton, Prince Rupert, Yukon/Alaska,  
return to Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Grande Prairie

**Departure:** June 1, 3, 8, 11, 18, 22, 25, 30/July 2, 7, 9, 14, 16,  
21, 23

**Rate:** Single \$2,350/twin \$1,670/double \$1,670/triple \$1,440/  
quad \$1,320

Includes transportation, accommodation, attractions.

---

## Pro Bar Leasing Ltd.

---

2320 - 1st N.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2M 2T8  
Telephone: (403) 277-1234  
Commission: 10%

Recreation vehicles available in various sizes.

**Rate:** Quoted on request

---

## Quality Tours

---

610 W. Lincoln Avenue  
P.O. Box 15730  
Milwaukee, WI 53215  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (414) 643-1080**  
Toll free: 1-800-242-4228 (Wisconsin)  
1-800-558-4266 (National)

Commission: 11%

### Pacific Northwest

### Canadian Rockies

ITQTRGAAPN4

*Motorcoach rail*  
15 days

Depart Chicago, Milwaukee and Minneapolis Amtrak Station to  
Glacier Park.

**Alberta Highlights:** Waterton Lakes, Lake Louise, Banff,  
Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 22/July 6, 20/Aug. 3, 10, 24, 31

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,385/double \$1,185/triple \$1,125

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as indicated in  
itinerary.

---

## Scheffler's Four Seasons Tour, Inc.

---

21 Sandra Court, P.O. Box 1865  
Saginaw, MI 48605  
**Telephone: (517) 792-4195**  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Alaska Excursions From The Midwest

*Motorcoach*  
29 days

Depart from Michigan/Chicago, travel along the Alcan Highway,  
extensive touring in the Great Land and tour of the Inside  
Passage.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** June 6/July 18/August 28

**Rate:** Single \$2,909/twin \$2,378/double \$2,378/triple \$2,176

Includes transportation, accommodation, attractions, some  
meals.

---

## Staats-Herold Tours, Inc.

---

108-38 Queens Blvd.  
Forest Hills, New York 11375  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (212) 268-2340**  
Commission: 10%

### Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
22 days

Motorcoach from New York - American Northwest and  
Canadian Rockies destination.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield,  
Calgary Stampede

**Departure:** July 7

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,915/twin \$1,495

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as  
specified.



## Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach air*  
12 days

Fly to Calgary, motorcoach from Calgary to Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, fly back to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 13/August 15

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,625/twin \$1,405

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

## Summit Vacations, Ltd.

Box 1628  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 762-5383**  
Telex: 03-821806  
Toll free: 1-800-372-9593  
Commission: 10%  
Fly/drive

All packages are designed upon request for both individuals and groups. Fly drives arranged from both Edmonton and Calgary for touring.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper and Kananaskis Country

**Departure:** Any day

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing and excursions, meals also arranged.

## Tauk Tours

P.O. Box 5027  
11 Wilton Road  
Westport, CT 06881  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (203) 226-6911**  
Toll Free: 1-800-468-2825  
Accept collect calls  
Telex: 475-0080  
Commission: 10% plus override

## Cariboos by 'Copter (Banff/Lake Louise/Jasper)

*Motorcoach air*  
9 days

Fly to Calgary, tour Canadian Rockies into Cariboos and depart Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Jasper, Calgary, Edmonton

**Departure:** every other day June 18 - Sept. 11/odd dates August/even dates June/July/Sept.

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1570/twin \$1,250/triple \$1,150

## Bugaboos by 'Copter (Banff/Lake Louise/Radium Hot Springs)

*Motorcoach air*  
8 days

Fly to Calgary, tour Canadian Rockies into Bugaboos and depart Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** June 16, 19, 22, 25, 28/July 1, 4, 10, 13, 16, 19, 25, 28/Aug. 3, 6, 9, 12, 18, 21, 27/Sept. 2, 5, 8

**Rate:** Single \$1,336/twin \$1,175/triple \$1,130

## Canadian Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Fly to Calgary, tour Glacier Park and B.C., back through Canadian Rockies and depart Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Fort Macleod, Waterton Lakes, Lake Louise, Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** Daily, June 6 - Sept. 9

**Rate:** Single \$1,493/twin \$1,125/triple \$1033

## Spring/Autumn in the Rockies

*Motorcoach*  
7 days

Fly to Calgary airport with entire tour through Rockies and depart Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** every other day April 27 - May 31/odd dates June 2 - June 8/even dates /odd dates Sept. 5 - Oct. 17

**Rate:** Single \$900-966/twin \$699-765/triple \$652-718

## Pacific Northwest

*Motorcoach*  
15 days

Depart San Francisco along Pacific northwest into B.C., through to Canadian Rockies and depart from Calgary via air. (Reverse tour available)

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** San Francisco to Calgary: every Sunday April 21 - Sept. 15/every Tuesday June 25 - Sept./Calgary to San Francisco every Saturday May 11 - Oct. 12/every Monday July 8 - Sept. 23

**Rate:** Single \$1,860-2,151/twin \$1,440-1,640/triple \$1,348-1,517

## Bobby Burns by 'Copter

*Motorcoach air*  
8 days

Fly to Calgary - 2nd to 6th day is spent heli-hiking in the Bobby Burns.

**Departure:** June 19, 24, 29/July 4, 9, 14, 19, 24, 29/Aug. 3, 8, 13, 18, 23, 28/Sept. 2

**Rate:** Single \$1,478/twin \$1,275/triple \$1,210

## The Biking Expedition, Inc.

Maple Street  
P.O. Box 547  
Henniker, NH 03242  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (603) 428-7500**  
Commission: 10%

## Canadian Rockies

*Bicycle/camping*  
28 days

Fly from Boston to Edmonton, arrive in Jasper Via Rail with hiking and cycling throughout. Depart Calgary to Boston.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary, Edmonton

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** (US) \$1,675

Includes hostel, camping, food, activities, 2 trip leaders per group.

End your trip with visits to Banff and Calgary

---

### Touram Inc.

---

1440 Ste. Catherine Street, W.  
Suite 800  
Montreal, Que. H3G 1R8  
Canada

**Telephone:** (514) 874-8840  
(514) 874-7742

Toll Free: 1-800-361-5494

Telex: 055 61594

Accept collect calls

Commission: 10-15%

### Canada West

*Motorcoach*

8 days

Tour of Banff and Jasper National Parks, to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 23, 30/July 7, 14, 21, 28/Aug. 4, 11, 18, 25/  
Sept. 1, 29

**Rate:** Single \$780/twin \$539/double \$539/triple \$429

Includes ground transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Panoramic Tour of Western Canada

*Motorcoach/fly/drive*

14 days

Depart Calgary through Banff to Vancouver-Victoria and return via Yellowhead Pass into Jasper ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper,  
Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 25/June 1, 15, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10,  
17, 24/Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** Single \$1,319-1529/twin \$969-1099/double \$699-1099/  
triple \$519-989

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, tour escort.

### Panoramic Canada

*Fly/drive*

13 days

From Calgary to Banff, Kelowna, Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, Jasper and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield,  
Jasper, Calgary Stampede

**Departure:** May 26 - Sept. 15 (10 departures)

**Rate:** Single \$1,289/twin \$729/double \$729/triple \$659

Includes accommodation, transportation in compact car with 1 500 free km, insurance. Rate also available including airfare from Toronto, Ottawa or Montreal.

### Canada West

*Motorcoach/fly/drive*

8 days

Tour of Banff, Jasper National Park, to Vancouver and Victoria via Kamloops.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield,  
Jasper

**Departure:** June 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17,  
24, 31/Sept. 7, 14

**Rate:** (CND) Single \$789-919/twin \$599-649/double  
\$439-649/triple \$339-849

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, tour escort.

### The Great Canadian Adventure

*Motorcoach*

14 days

Depart Calgary to Banff, Waterton Lakes National Park, Coeur d'Alene, Leavenworth, Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, Lake Louise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Waterton Lakes, Lake Louise,  
Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 25/June 1, 8/July 6/Aug. 3, 17, 31/Sept. 7

**Rate:** Single \$1949-2149/twin \$1429-1629/double \$1429-1629  
triple \$1289-1489

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, some meals, tour escort.

---

### Travelways Tours

---

120 Doncaster Avenue

Thornhill, Ont. L3P 4J7

Canada

**Telephone:** (416) 731-2355

Telex: 06-964567

Commission: 10%

### Rocky Rendezvous

*Motorcoach*

7 days

Touring across Canada with departures from Vancouver to Calgary or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 9, 30/July 21/Aug. 11/Sept. 1

**Rate:** Single \$775/twin \$569/triple \$495

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

### Rocky Mountain Discovery

*Motorcoach*

13 days

Start and end tour in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 2, 22/July 6, 20/Aug. 3, 17/Sept. 2

**Rate:** Single \$1,575/twin \$1,189/triple \$1,065

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, ferry.

---

### Trentway Tours Limited

---

P.O. Box 1987

Peterborough, Ont. K9J 7X7

Canada

**Telephone:** (705) 748-6411

Toll Free: 1-800-461-7661

Telex: 06-962880

Commission: 10%

### Western Canada and Yellowstone National Park

*Motorcoach*

23 days

Selected tours feature Calgary Stampede, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Hinton, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 29/July 6, 27/Aug. 10/Sept. 7

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Western Canada

*Motorcoach/air*  
16 days

Selected tour features Calgary Stampede, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Hinton and Edmonton.

**Departure:** June 23/July 8, 28/Aug. 12, 25/Sept. 9

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### UTL Holiday Tours

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5G 1Y6  
Canada  
**Telephone: (416) 967-3355**  
Telex: 06-22942  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Popular Tour

**ITAC-UTLPO-17**

*Motorcoach/rail*  
18 days

Westbound by rail from Toronto to Edmonton, then coach to Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver.

Return rail to Lake Louise, Banff and back to Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Every Monday from June 3 to Sept. 23

**Rate:** Twin \$2,306/double \$2,628

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, admissions, meals as specified.

### Canadian Tour

**ITAC-UTLCA 12**

*Motorcoach/rail*  
13 days

Departs westbound by rail from Toronto to Calgary, then by motorcoach to Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper. By air from Kamloops to Vancouver, including day trip to Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21, 28, 30/July 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30/Aug. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 23, 30/Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27

**Rate:** Twin \$1,819/double 2,069

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, admissions, meals as specified.

### The Eastbound Canadian Tour

*Motorcoach/rail*  
13 days

Tour commences in Vancouver, rail to Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, continuing to Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** June 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 21

**Rate:** (Toronto/Toronto) \$1,994-2,310/(Toronto/Vancouver) \$1,744-2,060

Includes transportation, accommodation, rail, sightseeing and admission, meals as specified.

### The Overlander Tour

**ITAC-UTLOL 9**

*Motorcoach/air*  
9 days

Tour commences in Calgary. Motorcoach to Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper. By air from Kamloops to Victoria, return to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** Every Saturday from May 25 to Sept. 21

**Rate:** Twin \$1,086/double \$1396

Includes transportation, accommodation, air Vancouver/Kamloops, sightseeing and admissions, meals as specified.

### The Rendezvous Tour

**ITAC-UTLRW9**

*Motorcoach/air*  
9 days

Depart by air to Calgary, motorcoach through Rockies including Banff and Jasper. Travel by rail from Lake Louise to Vancouver, including Victoria day trip.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** Every Friday from June 21 to Sept. 13

**Rate:** Twin \$1,215/double \$1,289

Includes transportation, sightseeing and admissions, meals as specified.

### Alberta and British Columbia with a Car

**ITSW-UTLWA7**

*Fly/drive*  
8 days

Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver or reverse itinerary.

**Departure:** Daily, May 4 - Oct. 20

**Rate:** Twin \$395-695

Includes accommodation, rental car.

### Banff/Lake Louise/Jasper with a Car

**ITSW-UTLWB6**

*Fly/drive*  
7 days

Tour by car of Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff.

**Departure:** May 4 - Oct. 20

**Rate:** Double \$265-660

Includes accommodation, rental car.

### Alberta and British Columbia By Motorcoach

**ITSW-UTLWD5**

*Motorcoach*  
6 days

Banff, Kamloops, Vancouver or reverse itinerary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise

**Departure:** May - Oct.

**Rate:** Single \$580-765/twin \$410-515/triple \$365-450

Includes accommodation, sightseeing, some meals.

### VIA Tours

2 Place Ville Marie  
Suite 400  
Montreal, Quebec H3B 2G6  
Canada

**Telephone: (514) 286-2474**

Telex: 05-25586

Toll Free reservations and information lines:

1-800-665-8630 (Alta., Sask.)

1-800-282-8070 (Man.)

112-800-665-8630 (B.C.)

(In the United States for VIA train and tour information or reservations, please contact AMTRAK or your travel agent)

Commission: 11%



## Mountain Memories (Westbound Version)

*Rail motorcoach  
(Independent)  
13 nights*

Rail Toronto-Banff. 2 nights Banff with area sightseeing tour. Full day scenic motorcoach transfer along the famous Icefields Parkway to Jasper. 2 nights Jasper with area tour. Motorcoach to Lake Louise for one night with area sightseeing. Overnight by rail to Vancouver. Bus/ferry to Victoria for 2 nights. Visit Butchart Gardens and city tour. Return to Vancouver for 2 nights and city tour.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper

**Departure:** Sundays, May 26 - Sept. 15 (17 departures)

**Rate:** Twin - from \$1,295-1,625

## Mountain Memories (Eastbound Version)

*Rail motorcoach  
(Independent)  
13 nights*

Two nights Vancouver and city tour. Bus/ferry to Victoria for 2 nights. Visit Butchart Gardens and city tour. Return to Vancouver. Rail Vancouver-Banff. 2 nights Banff with area sightseeing tour. Full day scenic motorcoach transfer along the spectacular Icefields Parkway to Jasper. 2 nights Jasper with area tour. Motorcoach to Lake Louise for one night with area sightseeing. Rail Lake Louise - Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper and area

**Departure:** Wednesdays, May 22 - Sept. 11 (17 departures)

**Rate:** Twin \$1,295 - 1,625

## Rocky Mountain High

*Rail/motorcoach  
(Independent)  
9 nights*

Overnight in Vancouver. Motorcoach Vancouver to Kamloops for overnight with sightseeing enroute. Continue by motorcoach via the panoramic Yellowhead Pass to Jasper for 2 nights with area sightseeing. Motorcoach along the spectacular Icefields Parkway to Lake Louise for 2 nights with area sightseeing. Continue eastward to Banff for 2 nights with area sightseeing. Rail Banff-Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper and area

**Departure:** Saturdays, May 25 - Sept. 21 (18 departures)

**Rate:** Twin \$925 - 1,150

## Rocky Mountain High (Reverse direction)

*Rail/motorcoach  
(Independent)  
9 nights*

Rail Vancouver to Banff for two nights with area sightseeing. Motorcoach to beautiful Lake Louise for two nights with area sightseeing. Motorcoach along the panoramic Icefield Parkway to Jasper for two nights with area sightseeing, continuing along the famous Yellowhead Highway to Kamloops for one night, the Thompson and Fraser rivers to Vancouver. Overnight in Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper and area

**Departure:** Saturdays, May 25 - Sept. 14 (17 departures)

**Rate:** Twin from \$925 - 1,150

## Panorama Reflections

*Rail motorcoach  
(Independent)  
6 nights*

Rail Winnipeg to Jasper for two nights with area sightseeing. Full day scenic motorcoach transfer along the spectacular Icefields Parkway to Lake Louise. 1 night Lake Louise with area tour. Motorcoach to Banff. 1 night Banff with area sightseeing tour. Rail Banff to Winnipeg.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper and area

**Departure:** Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays/May 27 - Sept. 20 (51 departures)

**Rate:** Twin \$995

## Wells Gray Tours Ltd.

250 Lansdowne Street  
Kamloops, B.C. V2C 1X7  
**Telephone: (604) 374-0831**  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Tour of Alberta

*Motorcoach rail  
7 days*

From Okanagan to Jasper, Edmonton, Drumheller, Calgary and home by rail.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper Sky Tram, West Edmonton Mall, Alberta Game Farm, Dinosaur Museum, Heritage Park

**Departure:** September

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, attractions, some meals.

## Westours Inc.

300 Elliott Avenue West  
Seattle, WA 98119  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (206) 281-3535**  
Telex: 32-0379  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

### Grand Tour of the West

*Motorcoach  
12 days*

Departs Seattle through U.S.A., Alberta, the Canadian Rockies, Vancouver and Victoria, returning to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 28/June 4, 10, 24/July 1, 8, 15, 21, 28/Aug. 5, 13, 19, 26/Sept. 7, 17, 23

**Rate:** (US) Twin from \$1,595-1,645

### The CanAm West

*Motorcoach  
12 days*

Depart Seattle to Spokane, Glacier Park, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver and Victoria, return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21, 28/July 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26/Aug. 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, 16, 23, 30/Sept. 6

**Rate:** (US) \$1,355-1,395

**Canadian Wonderland***Motorcoach*  
12 days

Depart Seattle to Victoria, ferry cruise to Prince Rupert, Prince George, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver and return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 8, 16, 22, 30/July 6, 14, 20, 28/Aug. 3, 11, 17, 25, 31/Sept. 8, 14

**Rate:** (US) \$1,455-1,495

**Wonders of the West***Motorcoach*  
16 days

Depart Seattle through northwest U.S.A., via Yellowstone and Glacier Parks to Alberta, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver, Victoria and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 13, 20, 27/July 4, 10, 11, 18, 24, 25, 31/Aug. 1, 8, 14, 15, 22, 24/Sept. 5

**Rate:** (US) \$1,725-1,795

**Rockies Mini Tour***Motorcoach*  
9 days

Depart Seattle to Penticton, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver and return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 24, 27, 31/June 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28/July 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31/Aug. 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30/Sept. 2, 6, 9

**Rate:** (US) \$1,035-1,095

**Canada Alaska Adventure***Motorcoach/Cruise*  
18 days

Depart Seattle, visit Victoria, tour Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, 7-day Inside Passage cruise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 22, 25, 29/June 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29/July 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31/Aug. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31/Sept. 4, 7

**Rate:** (US) \$2,275-2,595

**Canada Alaska Odyssey***Motorcoach/Cruise*  
16 days

Depart Seattle, tour Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, 7-day Inside Passage cruise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 24, 27, 31/June 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28/July 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31/Aug. 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30/Sept. 2, 6, 9

**Rate:** (US) \$2,035-2,375

**Victoria to the Rockies***Motorcoach*  
11 days

Depart Seattle, Victoria, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver, return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 22, 25, 29/June 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29/July 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31/Aug. 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31/Sept. 4, 7

**Rate:** (US) \$1,275-1,345

**Canadian Rockies Tour/****Alaska Cruise****ITA-WALH 17***Motorcoach/cruise*  
18 days

Depart Seattle, Victoria, Whistler, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver, 7 day Inside Passage cruise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** May 22, 25, 29/June 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29/July 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 31/August 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31/Sept. 4, 7

**Rate:** (US) \$2,275-2,595

Includes transportation, transfers, accommodation, all meals aboard ship.

**Canadian Rockies****ITA-WALI 15***Motorcoach/cruise*  
16 days

Depart Seattle, Canadian Rockies, Vancouver, 7-day Inside Passage cruise, return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Lake Louise, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** May 24, 27, 31/June 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28/July 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31/August 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30/Sept. 2, 6, 9

**Rate:** (US) \$2,035-2,375

Includes transportation, transfers, accommodation, all meals aboard ship.

**Southeast Alaska &****Canadian Rockies****ITA-WALY 13***Motorcoach/cruise*  
14 days

Depart Seattle, Vancouver, 7-day Inside Passage cruise, Yukon, Canadian Rockies, return to Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Grande Prairie, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** June 11, 18, 25/July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30/August 6, 13, 20, 27

**Rate:** (US) \$1,595-1,695

Includes transportation, transfers, accommodation, all meals aboard ship.

**Interior Alaska &****Canadian Rockies****ITA-WALZ 26***Motorcoach/cruise*  
27 days

Departs Seattle, Canadian Rockies, Yukon, Fairbanks, Denali, Anchorage, southeast, Alaska, 4-day Inside Passage cruise.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Grande Prairie

**Departure:** June 6, 13, 20, 27/July 4, 11, 18, 25/August 1, 8, 15, 22

**Rate:** (US) \$3,095-3,195

Includes transportation, transfers, accommodation, all meals aboard ship.

## Westwind Adventure Tours

13292 Euclid Avenue  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (714) 534-8630  
(213) 625-0497  
(415) 495-6383

Telex: 67-8401  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: from 10%

### Canadian Rockies Summer Holiday

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Depart Calgary, touring Canadian Rockies and travel to Vancouver where tour ends. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 5 - Sept. 10 daily

**Rate:** Single \$861/twin \$792/triple \$720

ITAC-WATCS8

### Fly/Drive Beautiful Alberta Rockies ITAC-WATFL7

*Fly/drive*  
7 days

Fly to Calgary and pick up rental car. Tour Canadian Rockies, Edmonton and return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Edmonton, Lake Louise

**Rate:** Twin \$364/triple \$298

### Fly/Drive Leisure Tour

ITAC-WATFL11

*Fly/drive*  
11 days

Flight to Vancouver, driving in rental car through B.C. and Canadian Rockies. Return home from Calgary via air. Reverse tour available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Calgary, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Rate:** Twin \$718/triple \$665

Tours include accommodations, sightseeing, meals as specified.

### Calgary Stampede

ITAC-WATCS3

4 days

Includes luncheon at Calgary Tower, Ft. Calgary, Heritage Park, 1 day at Rodeo, 1 evening at Chuckwagon and Grandstand Show, 3 nights accommodation, 3 full breakfasts.

**Departure:** July 6-15

**Rate:** Double \$292-332/triple \$236-271/quad \$216

## Wiebe Tours Ltd.

300, 10179 - 105 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 3N1  
Canada

**Telephone:** (403) 421-1636

Telex: 037-3821  
Toll free: 1-800-661-7348  
Accept collect calls

Commission: 12%

### Western Round-Up

*Motorcoach*  
11 days

Depart Edmonton or Calgary, touring Washington, Oregon, B.C., Canadian Rockies and return via Jasper.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Jasper

**Departure:** June 5/July 16/Aug. 13

**Rate:** Single \$1,059/twin \$789/double \$779/triple \$755/quad \$725

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Beautiful British Columbia

*Motorcoach*  
12 days

Depart Edmonton or Calgary, travel along Yellowhead Highway to Prince Rupert and cruise Inside Passage to Port Hardy, Victoria, Vancouver, returning via Penticton to Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 14/July 5, 19/Aug. 8, 30

**Rate:** Single \$1,300/twin \$995/double \$955/triple \$925/quad \$895

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### The Best of the West

*Motorcoach*  
13 days

Depart Edmonton or Calgary, travel through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver and Victoria, returning to Banff and Edmonton or Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** July 15/Aug. 12/Sept. 3

**Rate:** Single \$1,495/twin \$1,055/double \$1,045/triple \$950/quad \$920

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Fairmont Hot Springs

*Motorcoach*  
4 days

Depart Edmonton via Calgary and Banff to Fairmont Hot Springs, returning on David Thompson Highway to Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Rocky Mountain House, Sylvan Lake

**Departure:** Mar. 25/Apr. 1, 8/May 6, 20/June 3, 10/Sept. 23, 30/Oct. 7, 15, 21, 28/Nov. 9

**Rate:** Single \$380/twin \$280/double \$280/triple \$270/quad \$265

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Okanagan Escape

*Motorcoach*  
6 days

Depart Calgary or Edmonton to Okanagan Valley, Penticton and Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Calgary, Edmonton

**Departure:** June 8/July 6/Aug. 10/Sept. 7

**Rate:** Single \$589/twin \$399/double \$389/triple \$364/quad \$349

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.



**Ft. McMurray**

Motorcoach  
2 days

Depart Edmonton via Athabasca and visit the Great Canadian Oil Sands, Lac La Biche, Boyle.

**Group Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**David Thompson Country, Columbia Icefield, Jasper**

Motorcoach  
2 days

Depart Edmonton via David Thompson Highway, visit Big Horn Dam, lunch at Gold Eve Camp, Columbia Icefield and from Icefield Parkway to Jasper overnight.

**Group Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Mighty Peace River Country**

Motorcoach  
3 days

Depart Edmonton along the Alcan Highway to Grande Prairie. Travel through Peace River Country to Wanham, Dunvegan and return via Peace River and High Prairie.

**Group Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Southern Alberta**

Motorcoach  
4 days

Depart Edmonton and explore the Badlands, Dinosaur Trail, Cypress Hills, Nikka Yokko Gardens in Lethbridge, Mormon Temple in Cardston, visit Waterton Lakes National Park and return via Fort Macleod.

**Group Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Wilson Tours**

#206, 1090 Granville Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1L7  
Canada  
**Telephone: (604) 681-5764**  
Telex: 04-352848  
Accept collect calls  
Commission: 10%

**Western Wilderness Holiday****WTWW-10**

Fly/drive  
11 days

Depart Vancouver to Victoria, Pt. Hardy, Smithers, Prince George, Jasper, Banff and terminate in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, May 29 - Sept. 26

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, rental car with 2 100 free km, ferry fares, basic car insurance.

**Inside Passage Circle****WTIP-12**

Motorcoach/rail/ferry  
13 days

Travel by motorcoach, ferry and rail from Vancouver to the Canadian Rockies, returning to Vancouver, or terminate Calgary from Banff.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays - June 3 to Sept. 23

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,131/twin \$772/double \$772/triple \$665  
Includes accommodation, motorcoach, rail and ferry transportation, sightseeing.

**The Mountain & The Sea****WTMS-7**

Fly/drive  
8 days

Originate in Calgary enroute to Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Daily, March 15 - Oct. 15

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, rental vehicle with 1 500 free km and insurance coverage.

**Alberta Circle****WTAC-6**

Fly/drive  
7 days

Tour of Alberta starting in Banff ending in Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Edmonton, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, Mar. 15 - Oct. 15

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, car rental with 1 200 free km and insurance coverage.

**Trans Canada Panorama****WTCP-14**

Motorcoach rail  
15 days

Tour starts in Vancouver through the Canadian Rockies to Toronto and Montreal.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** (from Vancouver) Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, June 2 - Oct. 31/(from Montreal) Monday, Thursday, Saturday, May 23 - Oct. 31

**Rate:** (US) Single \$1,258/twin \$963/double \$963/triple \$838

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

**Rocky Mountain Traveller****WTMT-7**

Motorcoach rail  
8 days

Tour of Canadian Rockies from Banff to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** (from Calgary) Monday, Thursday, Saturday, May 30 - Oct. 31/(from Vancouver) Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, June 2 - Oct. 31.

**Rate:** (US) Single \$626/twin \$408/double \$408/triple \$366

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

## General Tours/ United Kingdom

### Abbeygate Travel Ltd.

Dial Canada  
29-31 The Parade, Oadby  
Leicester LE2 5BB  
England

### Abbot's Travel

25 Cambridge Street  
Cambridge CB2 3HP  
England

### Albany Travel (Manchester) Ltd.\*

190 Deansgate  
Manchester M3 3WD  
England

### Albionair Chartours

Ste. 56, Caledonian Chambers  
87 Union Street  
Glasgow, G1 3TA  
Scotland

### All Canada Travel & Holidays Ltd.\*

All Canada House  
90 High Street, Lowestoft  
Suffolk NR32 1XN  
England

### Allens Discover Canada

1st Floor, Building 3, Exeter Airport  
Clyst Honiton, Devon, EX5 2AT  
England

### Amathus Holidays

51 Tottenham Court Road  
London W1  
England

### American Express International

Travel Division  
19/20 Berners Street  
London W1P 3DD  
England

### Argosy Tours (AA Travel Service)

Box 100  
Halesowen  
West Midlands B63 3BT  
England

### Bales Tours Ltd.

Bales House  
Barrington Road  
Dorking, Surrey RH4 3EJ  
England

### Blue Star Travel Ltd.

14/16 Bishop's Court  
Old Building  
London, EC4  
England

### Briar Overseas

5 High Street  
Sutton, Surrey  
England

### British Airways

P.O. Box 13  
Victoria Terminal  
Buckingham Palace Road  
London S.W. 1W 9SR  
England

### CP Air "Canadian Routes"\*

62/65 Trafalgar Square  
London WC2N 5EB  
England

### CP Air Holidays

Cross Keys House  
Haslell Avenue  
Crawley, Sussex  
England

### Canada Air Holidays\*

(Mason International Travel)  
79 Hope Street  
Glasgow G2 6AJ  
Scotland

### Capricorn Travel & Tours

21 Ebury Bridge Road  
London SW1 8QX  
England

### Caravan Abroad Ltd.

56 Middle Street  
Betchworth, Surrey RH3 7HW  
England

### Cardiff Travel Centre

9 Upper Clifton Street  
Cardiff, S Glam  
Wales

### Carrick Travel, Ltd.

90 Warwick Street  
Leamington Spa  
Warks. CV32 4QG  
England

### Carter's World Travel

163 Friar Street  
Reading, Berks  
England

### Cosmos Intercontinental Holidays Ltd.\*

Cosmos House, 1, Bromley Common  
Bromley, Kent BR2 9LX  
England

### Dyton Holidays

25, High Street  
Dover, Kent CT16 1TR  
England

### Eastern Scottish\*

St. Andrew Square Bus Station  
Edinburgh, EH1 3DU  
Scotland

### Easy Travel

38 Lower Stephens Street  
Dublin 2, Ireland

### Ellerman Far Horizons

19/21 Queen Street  
Glasgow G1 3ED  
Scotland

### Exchange Travel

Exchange House  
Parker Road  
Hastings TN34 3VB  
England

### Facts Travel Ltd.

155 Upper Richmond Road  
Putney  
London SW15 2TS  
England

### Fordy Travel Ltd.

36/38 Yarm Lane  
Stockton-on-Tees  
Cleveland TS18 1ES  
England

### Freedom Wheeler Holidays

56 Middle Street  
Brockham  
Surrey RH3 7HW  
England

### Global of London

Glen House  
200 Tottenham Court Road  
London W1P 0JP  
England

### Greyhound Lines International

14/16 Cockspur Street  
London SW1Y  
England

### Inghams Travel

329 Putney Bridge Road  
London SW15 2PL  
England

### Jetsave Vacations

Sussex House  
London Road  
East Grinstead  
Sussex RH19 1LD  
England

### Jetset Tours International Ltd.

95 Aldwych  
London, WC2 4JF  
England

### Kendall Globe Ltd.

35 Alfred Place  
Store Street  
London WC1E 7DY  
England

### M.T.S. Safaris Ltd.

6 Bank Street  
Malvern, Worcestershire WR14 2JQ  
England

### MWF Carter Ltd.

42 Kings Road  
Reading, Berks  
England

### National Holidays Ltd.\*

Mill Street East  
Dewsbury, West Yorkshire WF12 9AG  
England

**National Travel**

Charlotte Road  
Sheffield S2 3HD  
England

**North American Travel Service**

7 Albion Street  
Leeds 1, England

**Page and Moy, Ltd.**

136/138 London Road  
Leicester LE2 1EN  
England

**Paul Gelling Travel Ltd.**

42 Duke Street  
Douglas, Isle of Man

**P & O Cruises Ltd.**

Beaufort House  
St. Botolph Street  
London EC3A 7DX  
England

**P.S.I. Travel**

101 Blatchington Rd.  
Hove, Sussex RN3 3YG  
England

**Percival Tours**

21 Panton Street  
London SW1Y 4DU  
England

**Ramblers Holidays, Ltd.**

13 Longcroft House  
Fretherne Road  
Welwyn Garden City  
Herts AL8 6PO  
England

**Saga Holidays**

119 Sandgate Road  
Folkestone  
Kent CT20 2BN  
England

**Sovereign Holidays**

(British Airways)  
Cromwell Road  
London SW7  
England

**Soveriegn Holidays**

Victoria Terminal  
Buckingham Palace Road  
London SW1W 9SR  
England

**Speedbird Holidays**

152 King Street Hammersmith Road  
London W6, England

**Supertravel Limited (Westours)**

22 Hans Place  
London SW1 0EP  
England

**Swan Hellenic Art Treasures Tours**

Beaufort House  
St. Botolph Street  
London EC3A 7DX  
England

**Target Travel**

31/33 High Holborn  
London WC1V 6AX  
England

**Thomas Cook Holidays**

P.O. Box 36, Thorpe Wood  
Peterborough PE3 6SB  
England

**Trafalgar Tours Ltd.**

9-11 Bressenden Place  
Victoria  
London SW1E 5DF  
England

**Travel On (UK)**

101 Blatchington Road  
Hove E. Sussex BN3 3YG  
England

**Trekamerica Ltd.**

Ryelands House  
Aynho, Banbury  
Oxon OX17 3AT  
England

**WH Smith Travel**

Strand House  
8-10 New Fetter Lane  
London EC4A 1A  
England

**Wardair (U.K.) Ltd.**

12th Floor  
Rothchild House  
Whitgift Centre  
Croydon  
Surrey, England  
CR9 3HN

**Wings Limited**

Wings House  
57/59 High Road  
Broxbourn  
Herts EN10 7JD  
England

*\*Tour details included on following pages.*



## General Tours/United Kingdom

### Albany Travel (Manchester) Ltd.

190 Deansgate  
Manchester M3 3WD  
England  
Telephone: 061-833-0202  
Telex: 667174

Commission: 10%

#### Motor Home & Camping Holidays

Recreation Vehicle camping  
7 days to 6 months

Daily from Heathrow, Gatwick, Glasgow or Manchester to Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, White Horse, Winnipeg, Halifax, Ottawa to pick up rental vehicle ranging from Type A motorhome, 25 - 27 ft; Type B, 21 - 24 ft; Type C, 16 - 18 ft./Type D, 8 - 9 ft.

**Departure:** year-round

**Rate:** Luxury £342/deluxe £300/standard £255/compact £216/car & camping package £210

Includes motorhome rental with 420 free miles per week.

#### Fly/Drive Holidays

Fly drive  
7 days to 6 months

Depart Heathrow, Gatwick, Glasgow or Manchester to Calgary, Edmonton, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec or Vancouver, pick up choice of rental car and tour at leisure.

**Departure:** year-round

**Rate:** Single £377/twin £328/double £328/triple £311/quadruple £299

Includes return airfare, rental vehicle.

#### Rocky Mountain Discovery

Motorcoach  
14 days

Depart Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester or Glasgow to Vancouver and tour via motorcoach through B.C. into Canadian Rockies via Yellowhead Pass.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Mondays, May 28 - Sept. 3

**Rate:** Single £955/twin £721/double £721/triple £645

Includes accommodation, motorcoach transportation, sightseeing.

#### The Great Canadian Adventure

Motorcoach  
16 days

Depart Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester or Glasgow to Toronto and travel across Canada to Vancouver for return flight. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** (Toronto) May 27/June 17/July 8, 29/Aug. 12, 26/(Vancouver) June 13/July 4, 25/Aug. 15, 29/Sept. 12

**Rate:** Single £1,467/twin £1,172/double £1,172/triple £1,074

Includes return airfare, accommodation, motorcoach transportation, sightseeing.

#### David Thompson Trail

Motorcoach  
4 days

Vancouver - Kamloops - Revelstoke - Banff and Calgary.

**Departure:** Daily, June 5 - Sept. 13

**Rate:** Single £298/twin £224/double £224/triple £204

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Points West

Motorcoach  
6 days

Calgary - Banff and Jasper National Parks - Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Mondays, Thursdays, Saturdays, April 13 - June 3/Sept. 12 - Oct. 21/Wednesdays and Fridays, Apr. 9 - June 3/Sept. 13 - Oct. 25

**Rate:** Single £318/twin £240/double £240/triple £218

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, meals as specified.

#### Rendezvous Canada

City tour  
(Edmonton or Calgary)  
7 days to 6 months

Daily departures from Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester or Glasgow for 7 days stay in Edmonton or Calgary.

**Rate:** (Calgary) Single £636-730/twin £524-576/(Edmonton) Single £577-687/twin £493-568

Includes return airfare, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Peaks and the Glacier

Fly drive  
15 days

Departures from Heathrow, Gatwick, Manchester, Glasgow to Edmonton to pick up rental car.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Edson, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Calgary, Ft. Macleod, Pincher Creek, Waterton Lakes, Cardston

**Departure:** Daily

**Rate:** Single £767/twin £603/double £603/triple £551/quadruple £532

Includes return air fare, accommodation for first two nights in Edmonton and last three nights in Calgary, rental car plus 170 free km per day.

#### Rocky Rendezvous

Motorcoach  
7 days

From Calgary, through the Rocky Mountains to Vancouver, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Saskatchewan River Crossing, Jasper

**Departure:** (Vancouver) June 14, 29/July 5, 26/Aug. 16/Sept. 6/(Calgary) June 9, 30/July 21/Aug. 11/Sept. 1

**Rate:** Single £470/twin £345/double £345/triple £299

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

#### Great Parks of the West

Motorcoach  
14 days

Depart from Calgary to Waterton, Radium Hot Springs, Three Valley Gap, Penticton, Vancouver, Victoria, Kamloops, Jasper, Banff and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Waterton Lakes, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Sundays, June 16 - Aug. 25

**Rate:** Single £1,049/twin £737/double £737/triple £650  
Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Fly-as-you-please

*Air*  
7 days to 6 months

From Manchester, London, Glasgow to Edmonton/Calgary from £369.

### Stay-as-you-please

3 days - unlimited

Freedom pre-paid accommodation vouchers at Hilton, Howard Johnsons, Best Western, Ramada, Travelodge, Sheraton, Holiday Inn, from £31 per room.

### Drive-as-you-please

*Fly/drive*  
7 days

Includes rental car with 1500 km per week from £103 per car per week.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Edmonton, Jasper, Medicine Hat, Red Deer

## All Canada Travel & Holidays Ltd.

All Canada House  
90 High Street  
Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 1XN  
England  
**Telephone: 0502-85825**  
Telex: 975506  
Commission: 10%

### Simon Fraser Tour

*Motorcoach*  
6 days

Depart Calgary or Vancouver touring B.C. and Canadian Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** (Calgary) Sunday, Tuesday, Friday, June 4 - Sept. 8/(Vancouver) Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, June 9 - Sept. 12

**Rate:** Single £534/twin £368/triple £368

### Totem Circle Tour

*Motorcoach*  
13 days

Depart Vancouver for circle tour through Canadian Rockies and B.C., including Inside Passage Cruise, escorted, includes flights.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Lake Louise, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 1, 8, 15, 22, 29/July 6, 13, 20, 27/Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31/Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** Single £1337/twin £1098/triple £1020/child under 12 £729

### National Parks and West Coast

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Depart Calgary, travelling to Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Kamloops, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Daily, June 5 - Sept. 10

**Rate:** Single £1141/twin £896/triple £828/child under 12 years £662

### Rockies Trail

*Motorcoach*  
10 days

Depart Calgary to Banff, Jasper and on to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** June 8, 15, 22/July 6, 13, 20/Aug. 3, 17, 31/Sept. 7, 14, 21

**Rate:** Single £755/twin £548/triple £488/quad £465

### Rocky Mountain Discovery

*Motorcoach*  
13 days

Depart Vancouver, Victoria, cruise Inside Passage, Prince Rupert, Prince George, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff, Vernon, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 2, 22/July 6, 20/August 3, 17/Sept. 2

**Rate:** Single £958/twin £723/triple £648

### Rocky Mountain Stopover

*Motorcoach rail*  
5 days

Calgary, Banff, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary

**Departure:** Daily, May 1 - Oct. 28

**Rate:** Single £750/twin £659/triple £636/child under 12 years £397

### Rocky Mountain Safari

*Camping*  
7-14 days

Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Green Lake, Vancouver, Victoria, Okanagan, Golden, Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Saturdays, June 1 - Sept. 29

**Rate:** (7 days) £213/(14 days) £380

### Rundle Roundabout

*Motorcoach*  
6 days

Calgary circle through Rocky Mountains.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday, June 6 - Sept. 10

**Rate:** Single £524/twin £359/triple £309

Includes accommodation, transportation, meals as indicated.

### Canadian Discovery

*Motorcoach*  
18 days

Depart from Toronto or Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 27/June 13, 17/July 4, 8, 25, 29/Aug. 12, 15, 26, 29/Sept. 12

**Rate:** Single £1086/twin £785/triple £684/quad £654

### The Canadiana

Motorcoach air  
21 days

Toronto, Montreal, Quebec, Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver, Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 27/June 3, 10, 24/July 8, 22/August 5, 19/Sept. 2, 9

**Rate:** Single £1826/twin £1412/triple £1285/quadruple £1278

### Calgary Stampede

City Tour Stampede  
5 days

Includes Calgary city tour, Calgary Stampede and accommodation.

**Departure:** July 5, 9

**Rate:** Single £235/twin £153/triple £126

### Cosmos Intercontinental Holidays, Ltd.

Cosmos House, 1, Bromley Common  
Bromley, Kent  
England  
BR1 1LX

**Telephone:** (01) 467 2666

Telex: 8951768

Accept collect calls

Commission: 10%

### Canadian Rockies and Pacific North West 90041

Motorcoach  
16 days

From London to Seattle, Penticton, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver, Victoria, Seattle and return to London.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** Mondays, May 27 - Sept. 16

**Rate:** from Single £1146/twin £920/triple £840

Includes flights, accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, tour escort.

### Canadian Rockies and Pacific North West 90041/L

Motorcoach  
12 days

Seattle, Penticton, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver, Victoria, Seattle.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** Wednesdays, May 28 - Sept. 18

**Rate:** Single £692/twin £482/triple £430

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing, tour escort.

### CP Air

62/65 Trafalgar Square  
London WC2N 5EW  
England

**Telephone:** 01 930-5664

Telex: 295543

Commission: 10%

### Rocky Mountain Routes

Introduction to Western Canada  
5 days

Arrive Calgary and motorcoach through Alberta and Rocky Mountains including Banff and VIA Rail to Vancouver.

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** from £210

### Royal Glacier Route

8 days

Calgary, to Banff by motorcoach, Lake Louise, Kamloops, Vancouver, also operates in reverse Vancouver to Calgary.

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** from £452

### Totem Circle

Motorcoach cruise  
13 days

Arrive Vancouver, cruise along Inside Passage and motorcoach through Alberta and Rocky Mountains, returning to Vancouver.

**Departure:** June 1 - September 21

**Rate:** Single £1,170/twin £880/triple £818/child £528

Tour includes ground transportation, accommodation, sightseeing tours and specified meals.

Johansen Royal Tours in conjunction with P & O Air Holidays. Fully inclusive quality tours.

Tour One/7 days Royal Heart of the Rockies from £679

Tour Two/8 days Royal Circle Tour from £756

Tour Three/Royal Economy Tour 7 days from £489

Tour Four/Royal Canadian Adventure Tour 9 days from £808

Tour Five/Royal Leisure Tour 10 days from £960

Tour Six/Royal Grand Circle Tour 11 days from £1036

Tour Seven/Royal Triangle Tour 12 days from £1192

All the above tours are operated on a first class basis with top quality hotels and the majority of meals included. Air fares are additional, details on application.

### Canada Air Holidays

(Mason International Travel)

79 Hope Street  
Glasgow G2 6AJ  
Scotland

**Telephone:** 041-221-2172

Telex: 771561

Commission: 10%

### Rockies Highlights

Motorcoach  
13 days

Depart Prestwick, Manchester and London visiting Vancouver enroute to Banff and Jasper National Parks, and Calgary returning to Vancouver for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21/July 5, 12, 19/Aug. 3, 17, 30/Sept. 6, 13, 20

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Twin Highlights

Motorcoach  
16 days

Tour of Western Canada from Toronto to Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** June 4, 11, 18/July 2, 9, 16, 30/Aug. 13, 27/Sept. 3, 10, 17



**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Canadian Highlights

*Motorcoach air*  
22 days

Tour across Canada from Ontario to B.C.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 28/June 4, 11, 25/July 2, 9, 23/Aug. 6, 20, 27/Sept. 3, 10

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Twin Highlights

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Depart Prestwick, Manchester and London by Wardair to Toronto and Calgary, then motorcoach into the Canadian Rockies enroute to Vancouver for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 4, 11, 18/July 2, 9, 16, 30/Aug. 13, 27/Sept. 3, 10, 17

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Rockies Mountain Safari

*Motorcoach/camping*  
17 days

Tour of the Canadian Rockies from Calgary to Vancouver return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Calgary

**Departure:** Available on request

### Motorhome Holidays

*Recreation Vehicle*  
7 days and up

A selection of self-drive motorhome holidays commencing in Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Montreal and Toronto. Vehicles range from small pickup campers to full size motorhomes.

### Fly/Drive Holidays

*Fly/drive/recreation vehicle*

Several choices of fly/drive holidays with or without accommodation, and a selection of vehicles at various price ranges.

### VIA Canadian

*Rail*  
15 days

Tour across Canada by Via Rail visiting Toronto, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 31/June 7, 10, 14, 16, 23, 28/July 5, 7, 9, 14, 16, 19, 21, 26, 28, 30/Aug. 2, 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30/Sept. 1, 8, 13, 15, 20

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation.

### Canadian Discovery

*Motorcoach*  
19 days

Tour across Canada from Toronto to Vancouver, or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Medicine Hat, Saskatchewan River Crossing

**Departure:** May 28/June 18/July 2, 22/Aug. 6, 25

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation, accommodation.

### Best of the West

*Fly drive*  
15 days

From Vancouver to Canadian Rockies and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** Weekly, from May 7

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation by air and rental car with unlimited mileage, hotel accommodation for 13 nights.

### Trans-Canada Express

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

From Toronto to Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops to Vancouver and Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** June 2, 9, 16, 30/July 7, 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 1, 8, 15

### Eastern Scottish

St. Andrew Square Bus Station  
Edinburgh, Scotland  
EH1 3DG

**Telephone:** (031) 556-2126

Telex: 72408

Commission 10%

### Canadian West and Yellowstone Park

402

*Motorcoach*  
22 days

Toronto, Vancouver, Yellowstone Park, Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary Stampede, Banff National Park, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June 8, 30/July 7, 20/Aug. 3/Sept. 7

**Rate:** Single £1499/twin £1087/double £1087/triple £1012

Includes land transportation, accommodation, city tours, Calgary Stampede.

### West Coast and the Rockies

475

*Motorcoach*  
9 days

Toronto, Jasper, Vancouver, Banff, Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Jasper, Lake Louise, Banff

**Departure:** July 13/August 10

**Rate:** Single £1300/twin £1134/double £1134/triple £1084/quad £1047

Includes land transportation, accommodation, flight, admission, sightseeing.

### Greyhound Lines International

14/16 Cockspur Street  
London SW1Y 5BL  
England  
**Telephone:** 01-839-5591  
Telex: 912272

Commission: 10%

For complete details of tour packages to Alberta, please refer to

"Brewster Gray Line/Royal Glacier Tours", as listed in General Tours North America.

### Wardair (U.K.) Ltd.

12th Floor, Rothschild House  
Whitgift Centre  
Croydon, Surrey, England  
CR9 3HN  
**Telephone: 01-686-5255**  
Telex: 22625  
Commission: 10%

#### Fly'n Drive The Rockies

TY1

*Fly Drive*  
14 days

One way tour from Calgary to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Mondays, May 6 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** (Sterling) from single £949pp/twin £553pp/double £553pp/triple £425pp

Includes B Group car, accommodation.

#### David Thompson Tour

DT1/2

*Motorcoach*  
4 days

One way tour from Calgary to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Daily, June - Sept./Mon., Wed., Sat., April - June/Sept. - Oct.

**Rate:** (Sterling) from single £241pp/twin £186pp/double £186pp/triple £180pp

Includes transportation, some meals, accommodation.

#### Points West Tour

DT7/8

*Motorcoach*  
6 days

One way tour from Calgary to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Mon., Thur., Sat., April - June/Sept - Oct.

**Rate:** (Sterling) Single £333pp/twin £252pp/double £252pp/triple £229pp

Includes transportation, some meals, accommodation.

#### Simon Fraser Tour

DV4/3

*Motorcoach*  
6 days

One way tour from Calgary to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Sunday, Tuesday, Friday, June - Sept.

**Rate:** (Sterling) single £525pp/twin £362pp/double £362pp/triple £312pp

Includes transportation, some meals, accommodation.

#### Mountain Discovery

RV1

*Motorcoach/Air*  
13 days

Circle trip tour Vancouver through the Rockies.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff

**Departure:** Saturdays from London, June 2 - Sept. 2

**Rate:** (Sterling) Single £1384/twin £1180/double £1180/triple £1086

Includes flight from London, coach transportation, accommodation.

#### Canada by Rail

RB1/2

*Motorcoach Train Air*  
15 days

One-way rail tour from Toronto to Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** Saturdays from London, May 26 - Sept. 15

**Rate:** (Sterling) from single £1469pp/twin £1205pp/double £1205pp/triple £1118pp

Includes trip flights from London, transportation, accommodation.

## **General Tours/ West Germany/Austria/ Switzerland**

### **ACS Reisen**

Wasserwerksgasse 39  
CH-3000 Bern 13  
Switzerland

### **ADAC Reisen GmbH\***

AmWespark 8  
8000 München 70  
W. Germany

### **Adventure Tours - Northwest Voyageurs GmbH\***

Roland Kiemle  
Triftstr.28 - 30  
D 6000 Frankfurt - M 71  
West Germany D6000

### **Aero-Ski Dr. Pepi Erben**

Falkensteiner Strasse 40d.  
6380 Bad Homburg V.d.H  
W. Germany

### **Airtours International**

Adalbertstrasse 44-48  
6000 Frankfurt/Main 90  
W. Germany

### **Air Travel Service**

Kurfurstendamm 112  
1000 Berlin 31  
W. Germany

### **Asmus-Studienreisen**

Postfach M44  
4400 Munster  
W. Germany

### **Athena-Reisen\***

Adenauerallee 10  
Postfach 100103  
2000 Hamburg 1  
W. Germany

### **Bruhns Reisen**

Kirchenalle 34  
2000 Hamburg 1  
West Germany

### **Canada Reise Dienst\***

Grosse Strasse 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany

### **Canam Touristik GmbH**

Alter Teichweg 17-19  
2000 Hamburg 76  
West Germany

### **Cosmopolit-Reisen Erdmann\***

Herrenstr. 88  
5015 Kerpen 3  
West Germany 5014

### **Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk**

Postfach 220  
4930 Detmold  
W. Germany

### **Deutsches Reisebüro GmbH\***

Eschersheimer Landstr. 25-22  
6000 Frankfurt/M 1  
West Germany

### **Dr. Düdder Reisen GmbH\***

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen Kornelimunster  
West Germany

### **D. L. G. - Reisedienst Agratour GmbH**

Rüsterstrasse 13  
6000 Frankfurt 1  
W. Germany

### **Entdecker-Reisen (Junker)**

Haus der Reise  
Rummelstrasse 12, Postfach 2469  
6750 Kaiserslautern  
W. Germany

### **Ferntouristik GmbH**

Mirabellplatz 9  
A-5020 Salzburg  
Austria

### **Franktour Reisen**

Niddastrasse 3  
D-6242 Kronberg/Ts.  
West Germany

### **Freunde Waltweiter Studienreisen GmbH**

7253 Renningen 2  
Albstrasse 17  
W. Germany

### **Gesellschaft Zur Forderung**

Kultureller Studienreisen  
Deutscher Volkshochschulen  
Adalbert - 23  
8000 München 34  
W. Germany

### **Greyhound Lines Inc.**

6000 Frankfurt am Main 1  
Kaiserstraße 15/Bethmannstraße 58  
W. Germany

### **Hauser Exkursionen International**

Neuhauser Straße 1  
8000 München 2  
W. Germany

### **Hotel Plan-Migros Reisen**

Seiden Gasse 13  
8001 Zürich  
Switzerland

### **Ikarus Tours GmbH**

Sonnenhofstrasse 4  
Postfach 1247  
6240 Königstein/Taunus  
W. Germany

### **Inter Air - Voss Reisen GmbH\***

Triftstr. 28-30  
Frankfurt 71  
W. Germany 6000

### **Jugi Tours\***

Wildhainweg 19  
P.O. Box 2232  
CH 3001, Berne  
Sprietenbach 8957  
Switzerland

### **Knecht Reisen**

Hauptstrasse 4  
CH-5200 Brugg  
Switzerland

### **Kontakt Reisen**

Uathousches Ferienweru  
Wuppertal E. V.  
Kolpingstrabe 13  
5600 Wuppertal  
W. Germany

### **Kuoni Travel Ltd.**

Head Office/Special Tours  
Neugasse 231  
CH-8037 Zürich  
Switzerland

### **MCB Reisen GmbH**

Leopoldstrasse 32  
8000 München 40  
West Germany

### **Marco Polo Reisen GmbH & Co. K. G.**

Dettweilerstr. 15  
Postfach 1320  
6242 Kronberg/ts  
West Germany

### **Marti Travel, Ltd.**

Hirschengraben 8  
CH-3011 Berne  
Switzerland

### **Nova-Reisen**

Herzog-Wilhelm-Str. 1  
8000 München 2  
West Germany

### **NUR Touristic GmbH/North America Department\***

Hochhaus Am Baseler Platz  
6000 Frankfurt  
West Germany

### **OAMTC/Ferntouristik**

Schubertring 1-3  
A-1010 Wien  
Austria

### **Optimundus Travel\***

Baeckermuehlweg 59  
A-4021 Linz  
P.O. Box 477  
Austria

### **Panorama Austria**

Schulerstrasse 20  
1010 Vienna  
Austria

### **Popularis Tours**

Hauptsitz  
Waisenhausplatz 10  
3001 Bern  
Switzerland

### **Reisebüro Hand Imholz AG**

Birmensdorterstrasse 108/118  
CH-8036 Zürich  
Switzerland

### **Reisebüro Hetzel GmbH Co.**

Postfach 310 440  
7000 Stuttgart 31  
West Germany



**Reisebüro Kuoni A.G.**

Abt. Spezialreisen STP/IT  
Schutzengasse 1  
CH-8021 Zürich  
Switzerland

**Reisebüro Marti**

Bubenbergplatz 8  
CH-3001 Bern  
Switzerland

**Reisebüro Schwaben International**

Charlottenplatz 6  
Schwabenbrau-Hochhus  
7000 Stuttgart  
West Germany

**Rotel Tours**

8391 Tittling/Passau  
West Germany

**Scholz Canada Tours\***

Danziger Str. 47c  
D-5205 St. Augustin 1  
West Germany

**Schwaben International Travel**

Charlottenplatz 6  
7000 Stuttgart  
W. Germany

**Schweizer Bund Fur**

**Jugendherbergen**

Hoch Haus 9  
8958 Spreitenbach  
Switzerland

**SSR-Reisen**

IVS, Postfach  
Zurich 8026  
Switzerland

**TCS Travel\***

9, rue Pierre Fatio  
CH-1211 Geneva 3  
Switzerland

**Vobis Reisen GmbH**

Landsberger Str. 478  
D-8000 München 60  
W. Germany

**Walz-Wanderferien Rudolf Walz\***

Morikestrasse 10  
D-74419 Neckartenzlingen  
West Germany

**Werner Canada Travel Services**

Exanaplan, Ltd.  
Box 139  
8600 Diebondorf  
Switzerland

**Wilkinger Reisen GmbH**

Buddinhardt 9  
D-5800 Hagen 7  
West Germany

**Wildnis Kanada Inc.**

Bernhard Dietrich  
Grungurtel Str. 118/308  
5000 KOLN 50  
West Germany

**Windrose Safari**

Wiesensteiger Str. 20  
7341 Muhlhausen  
West Germany

**Wolters Reisen GmbH**

Postfach 100147  
2800 Bremen  
West Germany

**Zeppelin Tours**

Karlstr. 57  
7990 Friedrichshafen  
West Germany

*\*Tour details on following pages.*

## General Tours/West Germany/ Austria/Switzerland

### ADAC-Reise GmbH

AmWestpark 8  
8000 Munich 70  
West Germany  
**Telephone: (089) 770081**  
Telex: 5212386

### Camper/Motorhome Holidays

7 days (min.)

Pickup in Calgary and Edmonton.

**Departure:** Daily

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes motorhome rental.

### Camping Holidays

Mazda truck and tent  
7 days (min.)

Pickup in Edmonton.

**Departure:** Monday to Saturday

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes truck and tent.

### Hotel Accommodations

Calgary and Edmonton.

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes breakfast and some accommodation.

### "Durch die Rocky Mountains"

Motorcoach  
15 days

Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Penticton, Harrison Hot Springs, Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Calgary

**Departure:** Saturdays from Frankfurt, May 4 - Sept. 14

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes flight, accommodation, car and ferry fees.

### Pacific/Mt. Robson/Yellowstone Park

Fly/drive  
22 days

Vancouver, Whistler, Hope, Kamloops, Kelowna, Nakusp, Cranbrook, Banff, Jasper, Valemount, Prince George, Smithers, Prince Rupert, Port Hardy, Victoria, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** Fridays, May 10 - Sept. 20

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes flight, accommodation, car, ferry.

### Transcanada West

Motorcoach  
10 days

Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver, Victoria.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper National Parks, Calgary

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21/July 5, 19/August 2, 16/Sept. 13, 20/  
vice versa June 29/August 10

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes accommodation, tour guide, farewell dinner.

### "Hoehepunktendes kanadischen Westerns"

Motorcoach ferry  
14 days

Vancouver, Vernon, Banff, Jasper, Prince George, Smithers, Prince Rupert, Port Hardy, Victoria, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** May 28/June 11, 25/July 9, 23/August 6, 20/Sept. 3

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes flight, accommodation, ferry, transfers.

### Adventure Tours - Northwest Voyageurs GmbH

Roland Kiemle  
Triftstr. 28-30  
D 6000 Frankfurt - M71  
West Germany 6000  
**Telephone: (069) 6703223**  
Telex: 0414752  
Accept collect calls  
Commission 10%

### Active - Holiday

Motorcoach/camping  
20 days

Camping tour commences in Calgary touring southern Alberta, Banff and Jasper. Includes stay at guest ranch, trailriding.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** June 6/July 12/August 3

**Rate:** DM 2950 (food kitty extra)

Includes transportation, some accommodation, camping equipment.

### Athena-Reisen

Adenauerallee 10  
2000 Hamburg 1  
W. Germany  
**Telephone: 040-245243**  
Telex: 2162763

### The Rocky Mountains

Motorcoach  
21 days

Tour of western U.S.A. and Alberta.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise

**Departure:** Aug. 30

**Rate:** Twin DM 6990

Includes transportation, accommodation, guide, sightseeing.

### National Parks of Canada

Motorcoach  
17 days

Toronto to Alberta and B.C., coastal ferry trip.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** July 17/Aug. 1

**Rate:** Twin DM 5990

Includes transportation, accommodation, guide, sightseeing.

### National Parks in Canada and Alaska

Motorcoach  
18 days

Tour of National Parks in Alberta, B.C., Alaska, coastal ferries.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** July 14/Aug. 4

**Rate:** Double DM 8290

Includes transportation, accommodation, guide, sightseeing.

## Canada Reise Dienst GmbH

Große Straße 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 04102/51167**  
Telex: 2189857  
Commission: 10%

### Flight Circle Trip

**4LH2CRD107**

*Motorcoach air*  
10 days

Montreal, Toronto, Calgary, Vancouver, Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Sightseeing of Calgary

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** (DM) Single 2463/twin 1830

Includes air flight, accommodation, sightseeing tours.

### Adventure Tour between Pacific and Rocky Mountains

**4LH2CRD068**

*Camping/Van*  
24 days

Vancouver, Williams Lake, Jasper, Banff, Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** June 20/August 3

**Rate:** (DM) 4766 per person

Includes transportation, accommodation, camping and tenting equipment.

### Canada - Total

**4LH2CRD038**

*Rail/air*  
16 days

Halifax, Quebec City, Montreal, Toronto, Calgary, Banff, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff National Parks

**Departure:** Every Monday

**Rate:** (DM) Single 5424/twin 4333

Includes air and Via rail transportation, accommodation.

### Motorcoach Tour

**4LH2CRD022**

*Motorcoach air*  
22 days

Toronto, Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May - September

**Rate:** (DM) Single 8201/twin 6610/triple 6120/quad 6095

Includes air and bus transportation, accommodation, ferry passage.

### Transcanada by train

**4LH2CRD034**

*Rail/air*  
16 days

Montreal, Toronto, Banff, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and surrounding area

**Departure:** Individual

**Rate:** (DM) Single 4546/twin 3739

Includes air and VIA rail transportation, accommodation, insurance.

### Motorcoach Tour

**4LH2CRD015**

*Motorcoach*  
13 days

Vancouver, Port Hardy, Prince Rupert, Jasper, Banff, Vernon, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** (DM) Single 3761/twin 2861/triple 2568

Includes accommodation, bus transportation, insurance.

### Motorcoach Tour

**4LH2CRD017**

*Motorcoach*  
17 days

Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Hoodoos, Lake Louise, Calgary, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** (DM) Single 1814/twin 1335/triple 1159

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation.

### Fly & Drive/through the Rockies

**4LH2CRD007**

*Fly drive RV*  
22 days

Vancouver, Revelstoke, Glacier Highway, Prince George, Prince Rupert, Port Hardy, Victoria, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** June 3, 10, 17/July 1, 15, 29/August 12, 26/Sept. 9

**Rate:** (DM) Single 7352/twin 5106/triple 4416/quad 4123

Includes airfare from/to Frankfurt, car rental, accommodation, ferry passage, insurance.

### Motorcoach Tour through West Canada and Northwest USA

**4LH2CRD014**

*Motorcoach*  
16 days

Vancouver, Victoria, Seattle, Spokane, Glacier, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** (DM) Single 7946/twin 5756/triple 5504

Includes airfare from/to Frankfurt, bus transportation, accommodation, Inside Passage, cruise.

### Fly & Drive/Canadian Rockies

**4LH2CRD005**

*Fly drive RV*  
16 days

Vancouver, Kamloops, Jasper, Columbia Icefield, Banff, Revelstoke, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Every Monday, May 6 - September 30

**Rate:** (DM) Single 5838/twin 4231/triple 3705/quad 3570

Includes airfare from/to Frankfurt, car rental, accommodation, insurance.

### Fly & Drive/Canadian Rockies

**4LH2CRD006**

*Fly drive RV*  
17 days

Calgary, Vancouver, Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Rocky Mountains and Waterton/Glacier National Parks

**Departure:** Individual



**Rate:** (DM) Twin 2797/triple 2980/quad 2683

Includes airfare from/to Frankfurt, accommodation, car rental, insurance.

### **Camper/Motorhome Vacations 4LH2CRD001**

*Camping/R.V.  
18 days*

Pick up, drop off recreational vehicle in Calgary or Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks

**Departure:** Individual

**Rate:** (DM) Twin 2695/triple 2549/quad 2569

Includes airfare from/to Germany, rental vehicle, accommodation, transfers, insurance, equipment.

### **Fly & Drive 4LH2CRD004**

*Fly/drive/RV  
16 days*

Pick up, drop off in Calgary or Edmonton.

**Alberta Highlights:** Rocky Mountains National Parks

**Departure:** Individual

**Rate:** (DM) from 1700 per person

Includes airfare from/to Frankfurt, car rental, accommodation, insurance.

### **Canam Touristik GmbH**

Alter Teichweg 17-19  
2000 Hamburg 76  
West Germany

**Telephone:** 040/29 11 19/19  
Telex: 211287

Offer hotel programs, car rental programs, ranch and trail riding programs, camper and motorhome programs originating out of Calgary and Edmonton. Guided bus tours from Calgary and Edmonton which include the Icefield Parkway are also available. Motorcoach tour across Canada also available.

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

### **Cosmopolit-Reisen Erdmann**

Herrenstr. 88, 5014 Kerpen 3  
West Germany 5014  
**Telephone:** 02273/54391  
Telex: 888 094 cosm

*Commission: 10%*

### **Motorhome/Camper Holidays**

Available in Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Whitehorse, Winnipeg, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** (DM) from 360 per week

### **Car-Rental**

*7 days*

Available from Calgary and Edmonton.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** from \$196-371 CAD per week/incl. 1.400 free km

### **Hotelcheques**

Available in Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Whitehorse, Winnipeg, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax, Quebec, Victoria.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** from \$42 per room for 4 persons

### **USA Tickets**

Available all CP-Air destinations.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** from \$446 per person for 4 coupons

### **Western Canada Highlights**

*Motorcoach  
22 days*

Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Mt. Robson, Wells Gray Park, Kamloops, Hells Gate, Vancouver Island, Victoria, Pacific-Rim Park, Vancouver, Okanagan Valley, Fairmont Hot Springs, Moraine Lake, Banff Park, Drumheller, Dinosaur Park, Calgary.

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** from \$2582 per person

Includes guided Motorcoach Tour, accommodation, all meals, service.

### **Deutsches Reisebüro GmbH**

Direktion  
Eschersheimer Ldstr. 25/27  
6000 Frankfurt am Main I  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** 069-15660  
Telex: 41529230

*Commission: 10%*

### **Motorhomes/Campmobiles**

*R.V.  
From 7 days*

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Edmonton, Canadian Rockies

**Departure:** Every day except Sundays and Holidays

**Rate:** (DM) 730

Includes vehicle rental, 1120 free km., convenience kits, transfers, insurance. Rate for type E 8-9 foot pick-up.

### **Dr. Düdler Reisen GmbH**

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen, Kornelimünster  
West Germany  
**Telephone:** 024 08/20 48  
Telex: 8329715

*Commission: 12%*

### **West Canada Coach Tour**

*Motorcoach  
15 days*

From Vancouver to Banff return, or Calgary to Vancouver return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** May - Sept. (15 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 2765

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified.

### **Transcanada Camping Tour**

*Motorcoach/camping  
12-14 days*

From Toronto through Canadian Rockies to Vancouver, or vice versa. Camping accommodation.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Calgary

**Departure:** May - Oct. (16 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 1377

Includes transportation, camping equipment and tent.  
Campers/Motorhomes or Fly/drive.

Various types of motorhomes/campers available including 700 free km from DM 543. Fly/drive packages also available from DM 517 per week, including 1050 free km.

### Yukon-Alaska Camping Tour

*Motorcoach camping*  
27 days

Vancouver to Whitehorse, Dawson, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Inside Passage and return.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June - Sept. (8 departures)

**Rate:** from DM 2872

Includes transportation, camping equipment and tent.

---

### Inter Air - Voss Reisen GmbH

Triftstraße 28-30  
6000 Frankfurt 71/Main  
W. Germany  
**Telephone: 069-6703-1**  
Telex: 414752 iair

Offer camper and motorhome rentals in Canada and U.S.A., with Alberta stations in Calgary and Edmonton. City tour packages for Edmonton and Calgary, reservations for hotels and lodges in Canada and western parks, ranch holidays, bus tours of Canada, local bus tours and Alaskan bus/hotel or tent tours are also available.

### Aktiv-Holidays

*Motorcoach camping*  
21 days

Vancouver to Calgary or vice versa.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 20, 12/July 3/August

**Rate:** (DM) 2950 (flights extra)

Includes camping, some accommodation, transportation.

### Special Tour to the World Championship in Badminton at Calgary

*Motorcoach*  
14 days

Bus tour from June 3 to 8. Also rafting and trail riding.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, wildwater rafting, Jasper, Lake Louise (trail rides)

**Departure:** May 25

**Rate:** (DM) Single 4135/twin 3295/double 3295/triple 3095

Includes flight from Frankfurt to Calgary transfer to hotel accommodation. Bus tour, entrance fee for championship badminton.

**Departure/Rate:** Contact operator for further details

---

### Jugi Tours

Postfach 201, Hochhaus 9  
CH-8957 Spreitenbach  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 056 71 4047/46**  
Telex: 55244  
Commission: 5%

### Bike Tour through the Rocky Mountains

*Motorcoach rail camping biking*  
16 days

Zurich to Edmonton by air, 2 days at the Black Cat Guest Ranch, bike tour through Jasper and Banff, train to Vancouver and return for flight home.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff and Jasper National Parks, Edmonton, Black Cat Guest Ranch

**Departure:** July 7, 21

**Rate:** (SFr) 3,750

Includes return airfare, transportation, accommodation, full pension, equipment, transfers and guide.

---

### Nova Reisen

Herzog-Wilhelm-Straße 1  
8000 München 2  
W. Germany  
**Telephone: 089/237080**  
Telex: 522092  
Commission: 10%

### Rocky Mountain Round Up

*Motorcoach*  
12 days

Travel from Vancouver through B.C. to Banff and Jasper National Parks, returning to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** Every Tuesday beginning May 28 - Sept. 3

**Rate:** (CDN) Single \$1,650/twin \$1,225/triple \$840

Includes transportation, accommodation, meals as specified, and German-speaking guide.

### Campers in Canada

*Recreation Vehicle*  
7 days (minimum)

U-Drive rental stations in Edmonton and Calgary.

**Rate:** Available on request

---

### NUR TOURISTIC GmbH/North America Department

Hochhaus Am Baseler Platzeo  
6000 Frankfurt  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 069-2690557**  
Telex: 41529765 nt d  
Commission: 8-10%

### Rocky Mountain Highlights

*Motorcoach*  
15 days

Depart Vancouver to Seattle, Glacier, Banff and Jasper National Parks and back to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Calgary, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 14, 28/July 12, 25/August 9, 23/Sept. 6

**Rate:** (DM) Single 4390/twin 2999

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Canada/USA Circle Tour**

*Motorcoach*  
25 days

Toronto via trans-Canada Highway to Vancouver and return through Northern US to Toronto.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June 5, 26/July 17/August 4

**Rate:** (DM) Single 6369/twin 4770

Includes land transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

**Camper Program**

*R.V.*  
14 days

Fly to Calgary, choice of various recreation vehicles available for pick up.

**Departure:** As required

**Rate:** (DM) from 544

Includes recreation vehicle for two weeks with 2100 km. convenience kits.

**Optimundus Travel**

Baeckermuehlweg 59  
A-4021 Linz  
Austria  
**Telephone: 0732/83441**  
Telex: 02-1506 opti  
Commission: 10%

**"Canada-Adventure"**

*R.V.*  
14 days

Depart Calgary to Banff, Jasper, Wells Gray and return to Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Alberta Guest Ranches

**Departure:** September 15

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes recreation vehicle, stay at Guest Ranches.

**Scholz Canada Tours**

Natur erleben  
Danziger Str. 47c  
D-5205 St. Augustin 1  
W. Germany  
**Telephone: 02241/28787**  
Telex: 889 786  
Commission: 8%

**Fly/drive**

7 days

Pick up car rental in Edmonton or Calgary.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** DM 337-638

Includes rental of vehicle and 1500 free kilometres per week.

**Motorhome Program**

*Recreation Vehicle*  
7 days

Pick up recreation vehicle in Edmonton or Calgary. Choice of 8-11 ft. camper or 21-23 ft. motorhome.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** DM 557-7595

Includes rental of vehicle plus 75 free km/day to a maximum of 1500 km. (off season).

**Tour of Western Canada**

*Motorcoach/rail air*  
14 days

Toronto to Toronto by train and air.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** from DM 5494

**Canadian Rockies**

*Motorcoach/rail*  
10 days

Toronto to Toronto by air, train and bus.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper, Lake Louise

**Departure:** June - September

**Rate:** from DM 5047

**Fascinating Alberta and B.C.**

*Fly/drive*  
28 days

Calgary to Vancouver and return to Calgary. Pick up rental vehicle in Calgary. Suggested itinerary includes Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield and Waterton Lakes National Park.

**Departure:** June 6 to July 7

**Rate:** DM 3756

Includes airfare, vehicle rental for 4 weeks plus 1500 free km for camper and guide.

**Bronco Four Wheel Drive**

*Fly/drive/camping*  
7 days

Vancouver to Canadian Rockies and scenic Forestry Trunk Road in Alberta returning to Vancouver. Includes 1 week vehicle rental and camping equipment.

**Rate:** DM 7393

**Bicycling in the Rockies**

*Camping/bicycle*  
5 days

Cycle through Banff and Jasper National Parks.

**Departure:** July - September

**Rate:** Single DM 7733

Includes bicycle, accommodation, full-board.

**TCS Travel**

9, rue Pierre Fatio  
CH-1211 Geneva 3  
Switzerland  
**Telephone: 022/371 371**  
Telex: 22-488  
Commission: 10%

**Western Discovery**

*Fly/drive*  
14 days

Depart Vancouver to Banff and Jasper, returning to Penticton, Victoria and Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Jasper, Banff



**Departure:** Mondays, May - October

**Rate:** Single \$1,550/twin \$905/triple \$695/quad \$630

Includes car with unlimited km, accommodation.

### The Western Adventure

*Fly drive*

21 days

From Vancouver to Harrison Hot Springs, Penticton, Revelstoke, Banff, Jasper, Valemount, Prince George, Smithers, Prince Rupert, Port Hardy, Campbell River, Victoria, returning to Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** June 3, 10, 17/July 1, 15, 29/August 12, 26/Sept. 9

**Rate:** Single \$2,265/twin \$1,335/triple \$1,040/quad \$915

Includes accommodation, car with unlimited km, ferry Prince Rupert/Port Hardy.

### The Rockies

*Fly drive*

14 days

Depart Vancouver to Rafter Six Ranch, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Penticton, Harrison Hot Springs, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Rafter Six Guest Ranch, Banff, Jasper

**Departure:** Each Monday, May 6 - September 30

**Rate:** Single \$1,605/twin \$925/triple \$715/quad \$660

Includes accommodation and car with unlimited kilometers.

### Rockies Trail

*Motorcoach*

10 days

Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Kamloops, Victoria, Vancouver or reverse.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 7, 14, 21/July 5, 19/August 2, 16, 30/Sept. 13, 20/reverse June 29 - August 10

**Rate:** Single \$1,345/twin \$995/triple \$885/quad \$850

Includes motorcoach transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

### Canadian Discovery Economy

*Motorcoach*

18 days

Depart from Ontario through Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and B.C. Reverse itinerary available.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Badlands, Banff, Columbia Icefield, Jasper

**Departure:** May 27/June 17/July 8, 29/Aug. 12, 26/(reverse) June 13/July 4, 25/Aug. 15, 29/Sept. 12

**Rate:** Single \$1,886/twin \$1,390/double \$1,390/triple \$1,225/quad \$1,175

Includes accommodation, transportation, sightseeing.

### Rocky Round Up

*Motorcoach*

14 days

From Vancouver to Glacier National Park, Banff and Jasper, Prince George, Smithers, Prince Rupert, Port Hardy, Victoria, Vancouver.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 28/June 11, 25/July 9, 23/Aug. 6, 20/Sept. 3

**Rate:** Single \$1,650/twin \$1,225/double \$1,225/triple \$1,110/quad \$1,035

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing, ferry.

### Panoramic Tour of Western Canada

*Motorcoach*

14 days

Depart Calgary To Banff, Kelowna, Victoria, Vancouver, Kamloops, Jasper and Calgary.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** May 26/June 9, 30/July 7, 14, 28/Aug. 11, 25/Sept. 8

**Rate:** Single \$1,469/twin \$1,089/double \$1,089/triple \$879

Includes transportation, accommodation, sightseeing.

---

### Walz-Wanderferien Rudolf Walz

---

Morikestrasse 10, Postfach 85

7448 Neckartenzlingen

West Germany

**Telephone: 07127/3 20 44**

### Hiking/Canoeing in the Rockies

*Camping hotel*

21 days

Amsterdam to Calgary by air, transfers by minibus, hiking and canoeing in small groups through portions of the Rockies in Alberta and B.C. Return to Amsterdam by air.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure:** June 13/July 4, 25/August 15

**Rate:** DM 3175

Includes airfare, accommodation, canoeing, camping and cooking equipment and hiking.

### Hiking Mount Robson Trail/Canoeing Bowron Lake

*Hiking camping*

23 days

Amsterdam to Calgary by air, transfer to Jasper for 9 days of hiking. Transfer to Bowron Lake for 7 days of canoeing. Return to Amsterdam by air.

**Departure:** July 25

**Rate:** DM 3520

Includes airfare, accommodation, hiking, canoeing, camping and cooking equipment.

## Adventure North America

### A & H Dude Ranch and Trailer Camp

R.R. #1  
Elnora, Alta. T0M 0Y0  
Canada  
(403) 773-2442

### Amethyst Lake Pack Trips Ltd.

with Wald & Lavone Olson  
Box 508 (summer)  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Brule, Alta. T0E 0C0 (winter)  
Canada  
(403) 866-3946/3980

### Andrew Lake Lodge

1084 Haythorne Road  
Sherwood Park, Alta. T8A 3Z4  
Canada  
(403) 464-7537

### Banff Alpine Guides

Box 1025  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-4277

### Bates Bar J Ranch

Box 700  
Cochrane, Alta. T0L 0W0  
Canada  
(403) 637-2199

### Black Cat Guest Ranch

Box 542  
Hinton, Alta. T0E 1B0  
Canada  
(403) 866-2107

### Bow River Company

Box 15, Site 9, R.R. 1  
De Winton, Alta. T0L 0X0  
Canada  
(403) 256-9020

### Broadview Farm

RR #2  
Millet, Alta. T0C 1Z0  
Canada  
(403) 387-4963

### Burlou Ranch

Box 106  
Caroline, Alta. T0M 0M0  
Canada  
(403) 722-2409

### Burtens Mountain Trailrides

Box 66  
Cremona, Alta. T0M 0R0  
Canada  
(403) 637-2335/3815

### Camp Apa Cheesta

Box 803  
Hinton, Alta. T0E 1B0  
Canada  
(403) 865-7877

### Canadian Hostelling Association

Mountain Region Alberta  
203, 1414 Kensington Road NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9  
Canada  
(403) 283-5551

### Canadian School of Mountaineering

Box 723  
629 - 9 Street  
Canmore, Alta. T0L 0M0  
Canada  
(403) 678-4134

### Chateau Isabella

RR #1  
Cardston, Alta. T0K 0K0  
Canada  
(403) 653-2039

### Circle J Dude Ranch

Box 477  
Linden, Alta. T0M 1J0  
Canada  
(403) 546-2289

### Clearwater Rafting Adventures, Ltd.

Site 4, Box 20, R.R. #1  
Cochrane, Alta. T0L 0W0  
Canada  
(403) 932-5900

### Craze Akerz Farm

R.R. #1  
Bentley, Alta. T0C 0J0  
Canada  
(403) 843-6444

### Diamond Hitch Outfitters

Box 2316  
Pincher Creek, Alta. T0K 1W0  
Canada  
(403) 627-2773

### Diamond Jim's Mountain Rides

with Jim Colosimo  
Box 394  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6859/6828

### Gristhaven Lodge

Box 266  
Cold Lake, Alta. T0A 0V0  
Canada  
(403) 639-3789/3762

### Gwynalta Farm

Gwynne, Alta. T0L 1L0  
Canada  
(403) 352-3587

### Gypsy Lake Lodge

57 Alberta Drive  
Fort McMurray, Alta. T9H 1P6  
Canada  
(403) 743-3176

### High Country Ride & Fish

with Charlie Stricker  
Box 354  
Wildwood, Alta. T0E 2M0  
Canada  
(403) 325-3961

### High Country Vacations

Bazil Leonard & Sons  
Box 818  
Grande Cache, Alta. T0E 0Y0  
Canada  
(403) 827-3246

### Holiday on Horseback

with Ron Warner  
Box 2280  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-4551

### Holmes Outdoor Recreation, Ltd.

Box 570  
Sundre, Alta. T0M 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 277-5972

### Homeplace Ranch & Trailride

with Mac Makenny  
Site 2, Box 6, RR #1  
Priddis, Alta. T0L 1W0  
Canada  
(403) 931-3245

### Horseback Adventures

with Tom Vinson  
Brule, Alta. T0E 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 866-3746

### Hunter Valley Recreational Enterprises, Ltd.

General Delivery  
Sundre, Alta. T0M 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 638-2402

### Jasper Climbing School & Guide Service

Box 452  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-3964

### Jasper Raft Tours Ltd.

Box 398  
Jasper National Park, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-3613

### Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Pack Trips

with Gordon Dixon  
Box 550  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-3909

### Kananaskis Guest Ranch

Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 673-3737

### Knights' Guest Ranch

Alix, Alta. T0C 0B0  
Canada  
(403) 747-2227

### Lac Des Arcs Climbing School

Box 3121, Station B  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 0J0  
Canada  
(403) 289-6795/246-6502

### Liivam Farms

RR #1  
Eckville, Alta. T0M 0X0  
Canada  
(403) 746-5438

### Mad Rafter's River Tours, Ltd.

1188 Northmount Dr., N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2L 0C7  
Canada  
(403) 282-1324

### Margaret Lake Lodge

Box 113  
Grande Prairie, Alta. T8V 3A1  
Canada  
(403) 532-8247  
Telex: 036-7293

### McKenzie's Trails West

with Ed McKenzie & Sons  
Box 971  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6708/2172/4018  
Telex: 03-83249

### McLeod Creek Farm

Box 966  
Gibbons, Alta. T0A 1N0  
Canada  
(403) 921-2490

### Miette Trail Ride & Summer Pack Trips

with Ed Regnier  
General Delivery (summer)  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 866-2202  
Box 496 (winter)  
Edson, Alta. T0E 0P0  
Canada  
(403) 693-2157

### Mistahi Seepee Wilderness Tours, Ltd.

Box 90  
Ft. Chipewyan, Alta. T0P 1B0  
Canada  
(403) 697-3693/3749

### Mukwah & Associates

Adventure Bound Tours, Ltd.  
1216 - 16 Avenue, N.W.  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 0K9  
Canada  
(403) 282-0509

### Panther Valley Packtrips

Elnora, Alta. T0M 0Y0  
Canada  
(403) 773-2442

### Parkdale Guest Farm

RR #2  
Leduc, Alta. T9E 2X2  
Canada  
(403) 986-3614

### Pathways Unlimited Farm

R.R. #1  
Westerose, Alta. T0C 2V0  
Canada  
(403) 682-2347

### Poplar Bluff Stock Farm

RR #1  
Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0  
Canada  
(403) 858-2234

### RRJ Arabian Guest Ranch

RR #1  
Carvel, Alta. T0E 0H0  
Canada  
(403) 963-2109

### Rafter Six Guest Ranch

Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada  
(403) 673-3622

### Rocky Mountain Cycle Tours

Box 895  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-3477

### Rocky Mountain Holidays Ltd.

Main Floor, One Palliser Square  
125 - 9th Avenue SE  
Calgary, Alta. T2G 0P6  
Canada  
(403) 261-0701  
Telex: 03-827654

### Rocky Mountain Raft Tours

Box 1771  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 762-3632

### Ronsol Lodge

Box 145  
Lac La Biche, Alta. T0A 2C0  
Canada  
(403) 623-4328/559-2225

### Saddle Peak Trailrides

with Dave Richards  
Box 1463  
Cochrane, Alta. T0L 0W0  
Canada  
(403) 932-3299

### Sam Sands Summer Pack Trips & Trail Rides

Box 568  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6487/4190/6676

### Skyline Hikers of the Canadian Rockies

P.O. Box 3514, Station B  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 4M2  
Canada

### Skyline Trail Rides

with Ron & Lenore Moore  
Box 207  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 852-4215 (summer)  
Brule, Alberta T0E 0C0  
Canada  
(403) 866-3984 (winter)

### Sleepy Valley Farm

Shelley Wells  
R.R. #1  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
(403) 845-6357

### Sub-Arctic Wilderness Adventures

with Jacques Van Pelt  
Box 685  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. X0E 0P0  
Canada  
(403) 872-2467  
Telex: 03-44912

### TL Bar Ranch

Box 217  
Trochu, Alta. T0M 2C0  
Canada  
(403) 442-2207

### Tanglefoot Lake Farm

Box 407  
Alix, Alta. T0C 0B0  
Canada  
(403) 747-2247

### Tar Island River Cruise

Box 2070  
Peace River, Alta. T0H 2X0  
Canada  
(403) 624-4295

### Timber Ridge Lodge

Box 94  
Nanton, Alta. T0L 1R0  
Canada  
(403) 646-5683/2480

### Timberline Tours Ltd.

with Paul Peyto  
Box 14  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada  
(403) 522-3743

### Timber Mountain Packtrain

with Dave Simpson  
Box 511  
Claresholm, Alta. T0L 0T0  
Canada  
(403) 625-2931

### Tomahawk Canoe Trips

11035 - 64 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alta. T6H 1T4  
Canada  
(403) 436-9189

### West Can Treks

202, 1414 Kensington Road NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2N 3P9  
Canada



**Westwind Adventure Tours**

13292 Euclid Avenue  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**Whitewater Adventures**

P.O. Box 33857  
Vancouver, B.C. V6T 4L6  
Canada

## Adventure/North America

### FARM VACATION

#### Bates Bar J Ranch

Mr. & Mrs. J. Bates

Located 42 km northwest of Cochrane. Dormitory accommodation for 75 children during summer months. Riding, swimming, fishing, ball games, campfires, dancing, hayrides, calf program, wilderness survival, and nature awareness. Ages 8 to 15.

**Rate:** Sunday afternoon to Saturday evening \$225. Off-season the ranch caters to groups (30 minimum) and tours - rate \$23.00 FAP per person.

#### Broadview Farm

Mr. & Mrs. R. Young

Farm activities on 640 acre mixed farm. Variety of animals, crops, vegetable garden and berries. Day group tours available. Accommodation in farm home, camping in tents and trailers. Meals available. Swimming, boating, golf nearby.

**Rate:** room & board - \$25/day; \$150/week  
bed & breakfast - \$15/day single; \$20/day double  
children under 6 - half price  
meals - B \$3, L \$4.50, D \$6  
camping - \$5 no hookup/\$7 with hookup

Cross-country skiing in winter.

#### Burlou Ranch

Mr. & Mrs. B. Bystrom

5 km south of Caroline. Accommodates 6 persons in ranch home. Fishing, hiking, swimming, boating, camping, trail riding and cross-country skiing in winter.

**Rate:** Riding - \$7 per hour  
adults and children 6 years and up \$40 per day - room and board  
Unaccompanied children 11 and older welcome  
Camping per night \$10 with hook up/\$5 no hook up  
Daily meals - B \$4, L \$5, D \$6

Pack trips available in June and July. Minimum of 5 per group, \$65 per day, per person.

#### Circle J Dude Ranch

Robert & Katherine Phillips

7 km northeast of Linden. Accommodation in large ranch home. Trail riding, hayrides, sleigh rides, riding lessons, barbecues.

**Rate:** Room and board - \$30 adult  
Camping - \$5 per unit (no hook up)  
Hayrides & sleigh rides \$5/person (minimum 6 people)  
Riding - \$7 per hour

#### Crazee Akerz Farm

Joan & Darrel Carrigan

Camping on a working mixed farm with farm activities, various farm animals, and pet rabbits. Lawn games, hiking, sightseeing, cross-country skiing, skating and sleigh rides available for additional cost. 15 minute drive to Gull Lake for boating, swimming and fishing. Meals with family can be arranged. School tours welcome. Near Rimbey.

**Rate:** Bed & breakfast - single \$15/double \$20

#### Gwynalta Farm

Mr. & Mrs. A. Glaser

Operating farm with limited accommodation in farm home for 4 (adults and accompanied children). Regular farm activities. Adjoining lake with boating and fishing. Hiking, bird watching, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, ice-fishing. School tours welcome. Close to Edmonton International Airport.

**Rate:** bed and breakfast: double \$20/single \$15/room & board \$25 per day/\$150 per week/camping \$5 per night

#### Knight's Guest Ranch

Tom Knight

Located 16.4 km southeast of Mirror. Camping, trail riding, amateur golf course, playground, riding instruction, hiking, horseshoes, fishing and swimming nearby.

**Rate:** hook up \$6 per day/no hook up \$5 per day/horse rentals \$10 for first 2 hours/cottages \$10 per night

#### Liivam Farms

Mr. & Mrs. A. Liivam

16 km north of Eckville. 15 people accommodated in farm home or trailer. Riding, swimming pool, fishing, music, books. Unaccompanied children 6 and over welcome.

**Rate:** housekeeping unit: \$120 per week/\$25 per night  
Room and board: adults \$25 per day/children \$14 - \$16 per day  
Riding: \$5 per hour

#### McLeod Creek Farm

Rick & Anna Milligin

Located 4 km north of Gibbons on Hwy. #37. Come to observe, participate or relax. Farm specializes in raising and training of ponies; numerous other farm animals raised as well. Guests invited to participate in grooming and saddling of ponies and other farm chores. Riding available at extra cost. Area good for observing wildlife, and taking nature walks. Geared to families with children 4-14 years. Farm tour or day tour rates available on request.

**Rate:** Camping \$5

## Parkdale Guest Farm

Edwin and Gille Mittelstadt

Located 10.5 km east of Leduc. Camping on working dairy farm. Facilities in farm home. Playground. Meals by arrangement. Includes horseback riding with guide, hiking, lawn games, biking, fishing, swimming nearby. Berry picking in season, ball diamond, campfires and sing songs.

**Rate:** \$7 per unit per night

Cross-country skiing and snowmobiling in winter. Snowmobile rentals with guide only.

## Pathways Unlimited

Paul & Bonnie Marklund

Near Winfield. Year-round accommodation in cabin and farm home on mixed farm. Experience activities in food preservation, gathering teas, cooking on wood stove, ice cream and butter making, etc. 15 km of groomed hiking and cross-country ski trails. Lessons, wilderness camping tours and ski rentals available. Groups welcome.

**Rate:** Bed & breakfast- single \$30/double \$45

Room and board - \$15 child under 12

Cabin - \$35 per day

## Poplar Bluff Stock Farm

Mr. & Mrs. H. Taylor

Located 256 km east of Edmonton. Working farm includes mixed farming, trail rides, horsemanship. Observe or help with chores and farm activities.

**Rate:** housekeeping unit \$25 daily/camping \$5 daily/riding \$6 per hour, supervised/room and board \$25 per person

## RRJ Arabian Guest Ranch

Wayne & Greta Rutland

Located 15.5 km northeast of Wabamun. Room and board with horsemanship and riding activities. Ages 10 and up taken. Registered Arabian horses with outside riding ring. Elementary instruction in Western and English riding. Minimum stay in July and August is 5 days, starting Sunday evening.

**Rate:** double \$200 per week

## Sleepy Valley Farm

Shelley Wells

28 km from Rocky Mountain House. The farm is home for many breeds of exotic animals. Guided day tours (\$2 per person), hayrides, sleigh rides, trail rides, cross-country skiing.

**Rate:** Camping - \$5 per night

## TL Bar Ranch

Tom and Willie Lynch

Located along Red Deer Valley 16 km east of Trochu. Log ranch home or housekeeping cottage. Meals with family. Riding, canoeing with guide, weaving, fishing, swimming, farm activities, sightseeing. Open June through September with camping May to October. Cross-country skiing in winter, weekends only.

**Rate:** housekeeping unit \$250 per week/children under 6 half price/room & board \$300 per week/\$50 per day (includes activities)/room and board only \$210 per person per week or \$35 per person per day.

Horseback riding, canoe trips and rustic camping options available July and August - minimum stay is 4 days.

## Tanglefoot Lake Farm

Mr. & Mrs. K. Keates

Cabin with kitchen facilities accommodates 3 people. Lodge with kitchen facilities accommodates 16 people. Boating, canoeing, swimming, lawn games, hiking. Both self-contained with cooking and shower facilities.

**Rate:** lodge \$65 daily, minimum 10 persons

lodge \$28 daily, 4 persons, upstairs only

cabin \$15 per night, 2 persons, \$5.00 extra person

## Timber Ridge Lodge

Ken & Bridget Jones

Located 100 km southwest of Calgary on working ranch. Accommodation in western farmhouse. Trail riding, hiking, camping. Unaccompanied children welcome.

**Rate:** room and board: adult \$31 per day/children under 10, \$24 per day  
camping: \$4.50 per night  
riding: \$8.00 1st hour/\$7 additional hours

## TRAIL RIDING

## Amethyst Lakes Pack Trips Ltd.

with Wald and Lavone Olson

Ride into Tonquin Valley, Amethyst Lakes.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$280/every Friday, June 20 - Sept. 15/(4 days) \$350/every Monday/each additional day \$70  
Family discounts available.

## Burtens Mountain Trail Rides

Jim & Arlene Burton

Burnt Timber River Valley

Camp Weeks -

child:	1 week - \$240
(ages 8-16)	2 week - \$420
	3 week - \$600
adult:	1 week - \$360



2 week - \$680

3 week - \$920

Adult groups weekend rates:

10 or more - 2 days \$110/3 days \$140

10 or less - 2 days \$120/3 days \$150

---

### Diamond Hitch Outfitters

---

Southern Alberta: Grizzly and Ruby Lakes, South Castle to Cameron Lake

**Departure & Rate:** 4 day - \$280-360/June 2, 9, 16, 23/July 14, 21/Aug. 12

8 day - \$800/July 26/Aug. 16

A minimum of 6 guests is required on each trip.

---

### Diamond Jim's Mountain Rides

---

with Jim Colosimo

Ride Job Creek, Blue Lake and Coral Creek. 1, 4, 6 and 10 day rides to various wilderness areas in the Rockies.

**Rate:** Available on request

**Departure:** June 1 to August 26

---

### High Country Ride and Fish

---

with Charlie Stricker

Pick up from the town of Grande Cache to Willmore Wilderness Park. 3, 5, and 10 day trips. Guests met in Grande Cache.

**Departure and Rate:** Trips are \$95 per person per day and are scheduled as required.

---

### High Country Vacations

---

with Basil Leonard & Sons

Willmore Wilderness Area

**Departure and Rate:** (5 day) \$490/Monday/June 3 - Aug. 16

Non-scheduled trips can also be arranged.

---

### Holiday on Horseback

---

with Ron Warner

Specializing in 6 day trips in Banff National Park.

**Departure:** Seven weekly departures varying from 2 - 7 days

**Rate:** approx. \$80 per person per day

---

### Holmes Outdoor Recreation Ltd.

---

Guiding & Outfitting

Red Deer and Panther River Valleys

**Departure and Rate:** (2 days) \$150/(3 days) \$298/(5 days) \$450/(8 days) \$720/(10 days) \$900/(12 days) \$1,080

---

### Horseback Adventures

---

with Tom Vinson

6 and 12 day rides

Jasper National Park north through Willmore Wilderness Park.

**Departure and Rate:** (6 day) \$480/May 28/June 3, 10/July 1, 8, 29/Aug. 12, 19/(12 day) \$900/June 17/July 8, 29

---

### Jasper Wilderness and Tonquin Valley Pack Trips

---

with Gordon Dixon

Journey into Tonquin Valley and Jasper National Park. Limited to 14 people.

Tonquin Valley - (5 days) \$360/July 1 - September 21

Wilderness Trips - (7 days) \$525/(10 days) \$1,000/July 2 - October 2/Family discounts available

---

### McKenzie's Trails West

---

with Ed McKenzie & Sons

Not recommended for children under 10. Families and small groups of 4 - 12 people. Customized trips for private groups.

Trips include all meals, tent accommodation and pick-up.

Bag rental \$30 per trip.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$350/June 22, 25/August 1, 4, (6 days) \$695/Mondays, July 1-Aug. 26/(12 days) \$1,200 departs by special arrangement only

---

### Miette Trail Ride and Summer Pack Trips

---

with Ed Regnier

Ride through Jasper National Park in the spectacular Fiddle River Valley. Choose from 3, 4, 6 or 10 day trip.

**Departure and Rate:** (6 days) \$530/every Monday, June 25-September 30/(10 days) \$1,000 departures as required, starting July 1 - Sept. 30

10% discount for children in family groups of 4 or more.

---

### Panther Valley Packtrips

---

with Amos and Heather Neufeld

Specializing in 3, 6 and 12 day trips into the Panther and Dormer River Valleys.

**Departure and Rate:** 3 days: \$350/Sunday and Wednesday June to September  
6 days: \$587/Sunday/June to September  
12 days: \$1,100/Monday/June to September

## Saddle Peak Trailrides

with David Richards

Into the Valley of the Ghost River. 2, 3 or 5 day pack trips to eastern slopes of the Rockies.

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** Starts as low as \$75 per day  
Special rates are available.

## Sam Sands Summer Pack Trips and Trail Rides

3, 5, 7, and 10 days along the Ram, Clearwater and North Saskatchewan Rivers.

**Rate:** (3 days) \$300/(5 days) \$550/(7 days) \$700/(10 days) \$850

**Departure:** Every Monday June 13 - September

## Skyline Trail Rides

with Ron and Lenore Moore  
3, 6, 10 or 12 days

3 days - Maligne Lake to Jasper. 6 days - Skyline Trail south along Maligne Lake and Maligne Pass. 8-12 days - complete north or south boundaries of Jasper National Park.

Overnight in rustic cabins, tent-house or teepees with home cooked meals.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$250/July 5 - Aug. 30/Saturday & Wednesday/(6 days) \$550/June 10, 24, 27/July 8, 15, 22/Aug. 12, 19, 26/(10 days) \$800/July 30/(12 days) \$1,000/July 14/Sept. 4

Family and group discounts available

## Timberline Tours Ltd.

with Paul Peyto

Depart Lake Louise on a 3, 6 or 14 day pack trip. Overnight in Skoki Valley and Lake Louise area.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 days) \$295/every Saturday and Tuesday/June 15 - Sept. 28/(6 days) \$575/every Saturday/June 5 - Sept. 28/(14 days) \$1,175/July 3/Aug. 8/Sept. 7

## Timbermountain Packtrain

with Dave Simpson

Ride the mountain passes and valleys of southern Alberta and Willmore Wilderness Park.

**Rate:** \$90 per person per day

**Departure:** as required

## GUEST RANCHES

### Black Cat Guest Ranch

56 km northeast of Jasper. Cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, canoeing, riding, hiking, sightseeing.

**Rate:** includes room and 3 meals plus riding, sightseeing tours.

**Package rate:** (1 day) \$80/(3 days) \$240/(5 days) \$390/(7 days) \$532/(14 days) \$1,036/(21 days) \$1,512

Rates based on double occupancy. Add 15% for single occupancy during July and August.

### Homeplace Ranch

Mac Makenny

Year-round working horse ranch 35 km southwest of Calgary. Highlights horseback riding, 4 or 7 day pack trips, wildlife observation, hiking, photography, general ranchwork, barbecues and community events. Accommodates 8 in main lodge in 4 rooms with private bath. Fully equipped cottage offers reclusive type accommodation for 4 persons. Cross-country skiing in winter, close to the 1988 Olympic cross-country ski site.

**Rate:** \$350/4 days including pack trip  
\$590/7 days including pack trip  
\$150/2 days

Airport pick-up \$10 per person, up to 3 persons.  
Off season rates available.

### Kananaskis Guest Ranch

Located 72 km west of Calgary. Season runs from May 1 - Sept. 30. Group luncheons and western outdoor barbecues can be arranged for tours, groups and conventions.

**Departure and Rate:** FAP  
(3 day) \$174/(5 day) \$290/(7 day) \$406/children under 2, free/luncheon \$15/barbecues \$18

Brewster Mountain Packtrains, operated out of Kananaskis Ranch, offer hiking and riding trips into the Meadow Creek and Shadow Lake areas.

### Rafter Six Guest Ranch

71 km west of Calgary. Winter activities can also be arranged at the lodge. Riding, hiking, swimming, sightseeing.

**Departure and Rate:** May - Sept.  
(daily) \$85-96/additional person over 12 years \$57.50/  
additional child \$43  
(5 nights)/Sunday to Friday/\$395 to \$450/additional person over 12 years \$287.50/additional child under 12 years \$215.50  
(Weekend Package) Friday to Sunday - \$165 to \$187/  
additional person over 12 years \$115/additional child under 12 years \$86  
(7 nights) Sunday to Sunday/\$539-610/additional person over 12 years \$402.50/each additional child under 12 years \$301/(Off season) \$59-72 per day/additional child under 12 years \$43 per day

All of the above based on double occupancy. All meals, riding, swimming, and daily ranch activities included.

## FLY-IN FISHING

### Andrew Lake Lodge

Located in the northeast corner of Alberta, 96 km east of Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Guests fly from Edmonton to Fort Smith via commercial airline, 96 km to the lodge by float plane. Lake Trout and Northern Pike; side trips for Arctic Grayling and Walleye.

**Departure and Rate:** (3 nights) \$350/Wednesday - Saturday/(4 nights) \$450/Saturday - Wednesday/rates based on two sharing/group and extended stay packages available.

**Season:** late May - early October

Includes full accommodation, meals, boats, motors, gasoline, packing and freezing of fish and return airfare from Fort Smith.

### Griethaven Lodge

130 km by air, north of Cold Lake. Lake Trout (Winefred Lake), Walleye and Northern Pike.

**Rate:** \$140 per day at Lodge/includes meals, bedding, accommodation, boat, motor, and fuel/\$60 per day at Winefred. Tent Camp includes tents, boat, motor and fuel. Supply and cook own food, and provide own sleeping bag.

### Gypsy Lake Lodge

80 km east of Fort McMurray. Northern Pike and Jumbo Whitefish. Includes bedding, boat, gas and motor.

**Rate:** \$70 per person per day - no meals  
\$100 per person per day - all meals included  
Family rates available on request.  
Rental of rods, reels, lines - \$20 per person on request

### Margaret Lake Lodge

Accessible only by air. 130 km northeast of High Level in Caribou Mountains. 1200 m airstrip can be reached by private plane, float plane or charter via Liberty Airways or Peace Air from High Level or Fort Vermilion. Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Arctic Grayling and Walleye.

**Rate:** \$150 per day/all inclusive except air transportation  
Includes accommodation, meals, aluminum boats with 5 to 20 hp motors, gasoline and freezer facilities.

### Ronsol Lodge

130 km northeast of Lac La Biche. Northern Pike, Walleye and Arctic Grayling.

**Rate:** \$65 per person per day  
Includes accommodation, bedding, boat, motor, gas, oil, life jackets and dip net.

## OTHER ADVENTURE PRODUCTS

### Banff Alpine Guides

#### Daily climbing School in Banff:

Beginner - \$30  
Level II - \$42  
Level III - \$72

#### 2-Day Snow and Ice Climbing Schools:

Beginners - \$88  
Intermediate/Advanced - \$110  
Weekly Climbing Schools in Banff:  
Beginner/Intermediate - \$324  
Intermediate/Advanced - \$412

#### Special Mountaineering Weeks:

Mount Robson - \$1,078  
Caribou - \$935  
Selkirks - \$1,056  
Roger's Pass - \$544

#### Trekking:

Mount Assiniboine: \$240  
Great Divide: \$165

### Bow River Company

Tours start mid-June through mid-October on Lower Bow River between Calgary and Carseland - unique fishing experiences.

Includes guide and boat, transportation, lunch on river. Minimum of 8 hours daily fishing.

**Rate:** U.S. \$60 per person/per day

Guided fly-fishing trips on other Alberta streams may also be arranged.

### Camp Apa Cheesta

Located near the Black Cat Guest Ranch - Brule, Alberta. Indian tipi-life; moccasin-making, wilderness life, campfires, introduction to Indian culture. Pick-up and drop-off in Hinton. Maximum 10 participants for a total of 10 days may include backpacking, trail riding. Winter program: dog sledding, camping, cross-country skiing, etc.

**Departure:** June 1, 12, 22/July 3, 13, 24/Aug. 3, 14, 24

**Rate:** \$750 per person.

Includes all meals in camp and on trips, plus equipment, city pick-up available.

### Canadian School of Mountaineering

#### Rock Schools

Beginner-Intermediate: 2 days \$125 - May 12, 19, 26/June 16  
July 14, 21/Sept. 22, 29/Oct. 6  
Intermediate-Advanced: 2 days \$160 - June 2, 23/Sept. 8

#### Rock Climbing Week

Beginner-Intermediate - (5 days) \$550/June 4, 18/(7 days) \$650/May 26  
Intermediate-Advanced - 7 days/\$840/Sept. 8

#### Snow and Ice Schools

Beginner-Intermediate - 2 days/\$135/June 9, 30/July 7  
Sept. 1, 15



**General Mountaineering Week**

Beginner-Intermediate - (5 days) \$525/Aug. 27/Sept. 24/(7 days) \$725/June 9, 29/July 7/Sept. 1, 15, 29

**Special Mountaineering Weeks**

*Lake O'Hara*

- Beginner-Intermediate - 5 days/\$625/July 16, 23

*Mt. Assiniboine*

- Intermediate - 5 days/\$675/Aug. 14

*The Classics* - Mt. Edith Cavell, Mt. Robson, Mt. Assiniboine or Mt. Sir Donald

- Intermediate - 7 days/\$840/July 30/Aug. 6

**Clearwater Rafting**

Upper Red Deer River. Advanced whitewater trips also available.

**Rate:** (half day) \$30/(full day) \$60/every weekend May 19 - July 29

**Hunter Valley Recreational Enterprises Ltd.**

*Red Deer Whitewater Adventure*

*Canoeing*

*1 or 2 day trips*

The Red Deer River is located in the foothills of the Canadian Rockies. This trip is suited for an introduction to whitewater rafting.

**Rate:** 1 day: \$65/2 days: \$139/includes all river equipment, meals

**Departure:** May 26 - Aug. 27

**Jasper Climbing School & Guide Service****Climbing School**

Beginner - 5 day/\$150/June to September

Intermediate - 5 day/\$200/June to August

Avalanche School - 2 day/\$54/Jan. & Feb.

Alpine Touring - 5 day/\$175/Feb. & March

8 Pass Tour - 4 day/\$120/March

**Ski Mountaineering School - 3 day/\$100/Feb. & March**

Accommodation, food and transportation are the guests' responsibility. Tourist rooms are available and equipment may be rented in Jasper.

**Jasper Raft Tours Ltd.**

Offer 2 hour raft trip on Athabasca River.

Season - early June - late Sept. (morning and afternoon trips)

**Rate:** Adult \$19.50/child \$10.50

**Lac Des Arcs Climbing School (Bragg Creek)**

*Allan Derbyshire*

**Rock Climbing:**

Beginner - 3 days/\$85

Intermediate - 3 days/\$90

Advanced - 3 days/\$100

- 5 days/\$250

**Mountaineering:**

Beginner - 3 days/\$90

Advanced - 3 days/\$100

Leadership - 3 days/\$100

5 days/\$250

**Bush Survival:**

- 3 days/\$85

**Mountain Rescue:**

- 3 days/\$90

**River Kayaking:**

Beginner - 3 days/\$85

Course costs include food and accommodation and technical equipment.

Three day weekend courses begin Fridays at 6:30 p.m. and 5 day courses begin Mondays at 9:00 a.m.

**Mad Rafter River Tours Ltd.**

Exhilarating whitewater and spectacular scenery. All trips include return transportation from Calgary.

Upper Red Deer River - 2 days \$139/every weekend May 18 - Aug. 10

Oldman River - 2 days \$139/every weekend May 18 - June 29

Upper North Saskatchewan - 2 days \$139 - every weekend June 29 - Aug. 24

**Mistahi Seepee Wilderness Tours Ltd.****Dogsled Expedition**

*4 days/7 & 14 days*

Expeditions include Cree Indian culture, survival skills, bison herds, and driving a team of sled dogs. Four day trips available Fridays, Feb. 15 - Mar. 30, other tours from Dec. 15 - Mar. 30.

**Rate:** (4 day) \$680/(7 day) single \$975/twin \$700/triple \$600

Includes accommodation, transportation, winter clothing, meals and guide.

**Day Trips into the Wilds**

An 8-hour boat trip into the wilderness areas of Wood Buffalo National Park and the Canadian Shield. Includes 2 meals, boat, guide at \$60 per day.

**Wood Buffalo National Park Wildlife Viewing**

*3 days*

Depart Ft. Chipewyan by boat for 3 days experiencing the vast wilderness of Wood Buffalo National Park, bison herds, waterfowl, Cree Indian culture and historical sites. \$270 rate includes all meals, guide, boat, accommodation from arrival in Fort Chipewyan until departure.

**Departure:** Mondays and Fridays, May 20 - Sept. 30

**Fly-in Fishing**

Fly directly from Ft. Chipewyan for 3 days of angling trophy Lake Trout, Walleye, Northern Pike in total isolation. Includes air charter, use of camp, food, boat, guide.

Departure:

Mondays and Fridays, May 20 - Sept. 30

Rate:

\$375

---

### Athabasca Delta Fishing

A nomadic 3 day tour on the Athabasca Delta angling for Goldeye, Walleye and Northern Pike. Includes boat charter, guide, food, camping in tents.

**Departure:** Mondays and Fridays, May 20 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** \$270

### Trophy Ice-Fishing

Travel by snowmobile for 2 days of ice-fishing for Northern Pike. Includes meals, one night accommodation in cabin, transportation, guide.

**Departure:** March 1 - April 15

**Rate:** \$200

---

### Mukwah & Associates

Upper Red Deer River. Other inclusive packages available for skiing, canoeing and cycling.

**Rate:** (1 day) \$65/(2 days) \$139

---

### Rocky Mountain Cycle Tours

Offers a full range of guided camping and lodge tours from 2 days to 2 weeks. Cost includes all meals, accommodation (tents or lodges), guide service, support vehicle (excluding 2 week tour), bicycle parts and maintenance. Bike rental: \$40 per week.

---

### Skyline Hikers of the Canadian Rockies

*Hiking High  
Camping/Hiking  
6 days*

Six day hiking trips to Baker Creek in the Canadian Rockies includes transportation from Banff to and from trailhead, meals, tent accommodation, transportation of duffel between Banff and camp.

**Departure:** July 16, 23, 30/Aug. 6, 13

**Rate:** \$300

---

### Sub-Arctic Wilderness Adventures

#### Excursions to unique areas of Wood Buffalo National Park.

Jacques Van Pelt offers a variety of 1 to 5 day year-round wilderness adventures which focus on natural and human history, big game (bison, caribou, wolf) and bird viewing, snow lodgings, white and flat water boating.

Trips begin at Fort Smith, N.W.T., or Fort Fitzgerald, Alberta.

**Rate:** from \$55 - \$570

**Departure:** summer trips are 1 - 5 days/every Saturday morning/mid- May to mid-Sept.

Includes transportation, meals and lodging while "on adventure".

---

### Tar Island River Cruise

Depart Peace River daily early afternoon, cruise 60 km downstream in covered twin jet river boat, stay overnight in tent cabins on secluded island and return to Peace River next day. Meals included.

**Departure:** June 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** \$60 per person/\$45 children under 12/discounts available for groups

---

### Tomahawk Canoe Trips

Range from half day, full day to 7 day excursions. Trips on Athabasca, Miette, Smoky, Berland, McLeod, Brazeau Rivers near Jasper. Standard two man and 26 foot, 10 man canoes used.

**Rate:** evening trip: \$22/full day trip: \$45/\$60 per day for overnight to maximum 7 days/children 15 and under half price

---

### Westwind Adventure Tours

*Commission: from 10%*

#### Kananaskis Ranch Vacation

**AC-WAT**

*Air  
5 days*

Includes horseback riding, accommodation, American plan, plus all ranch activities.

**Departure:** Daily May 1 - Sept. 30

**Rate:** Twin \$352

## Adventure/West Germany/ Austria, Switzerland

### Adventure Tours - Northwest Voyageurs GmbH

Triftstr. 28-30  
D 6000 Frankfurt - M 71  
West Germany D 6000  
**Telephone: 069-6703223**  
Telex: 0414752  
Commission: 10%

#### Canadian Ranch Holiday

*1 week minimum*

Arrive in Calgary, drive to Pincher Creek for stay at Gladstone Mountain Guest Ranch.

**Departure:** from May to September

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes transportation from Calgary to/from Ranch, meals while at Ranch.

### Canada Reise Dienst GmbH

Große Straße 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 04102/51167**  
Telex: 2189857  
Commission: 10%

#### Farm Vacations

4LH2CRD051

*Ranch/Air  
7 days*

Trail riding, fishing and hiking at Kananaskis River.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Seebe Ranch

**Departure:** Available on request

**Rate:** (DM) Twin 901

Includes accommodation in ranch houses, all meals, riding, barbecue.

### Cosmopolit-Reisen Erdmann

Herrenstr. 88, 5014 Kerpen West Germany  
**Telephone: 02273/54391**  
Telex: 888 094 cosm d  
Commission: 10%

#### Ranch vacations

Arrive Calgary - includes accommodation, meals, all ranch activities at guest ranch.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** from \$35 per person per day

#### Trail rides

*From Calgary and Edmonton  
2 - 6 day packages*

Guided Rocky Mountain trail rides.

**Departure:** June until October

**Rate:** from DM 332 per person

Includes accommodation, meals, guided tour.

#### Fly-in-fishing

*From Calgary and Edmonton  
1 - 7 day packages*

**Departure:** May until September

**Rate:** from \$145 per person per day

Includes accommodation, meals, all service, transfers.

### Dr. Düdler Reisen GmbH

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen Kornelimünster  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 024 08/20 48**  
Telex: 8329715  
Commission: 12%

#### Ranch Holidays

*1 week*

Includes all meals, horse, pack trip, ranch activities, accommodation at working ranch near Priddis.

**Departure:** Year-round

**Rate:** DM 310/week

#### Trail Riding in Rocky Mountains

*2 days to 1 week*

Several regions in Banff National Park.

**Departure:** May to Sept. weekly

**Rate:** DM 370 (2 days)

Includes transportation to/from Banff, pack trip, accommodation (tents/lodges), all meals, guide, cook, horse, equipment.

### Jugi Tours

Wildhainweg 19  
P.O. Box 2232  
CH 3001 Berne  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 031 23 26 21**  
Telex: 911258

#### Rocky Mountain Wilderness Tour

*Camping canoe/mountaineering  
28 days*

Canoeing, mountaineering, minibus, round trip.

**Alberta Highlights:** Edmonton, Hinton, Jasper and Banff

**Departure:** July 2, 29/August 2, 29

**Rate:** Tent. SFR 3240

Includes flight, all transfers, equipment, German speaking escort.

### TCS Travel

9, rue Pierre Fatio  
CH-1211 Geneva 3  
Switzerland  
**Telephone: 022/371 371**  
Telex: 22-488

#### Athabasca River

*Rafting  
7 days*

Edmonton - Athabasca River - Fort McMurray - Edmonton.

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes transfer from Edmonton to Athabasca and flight from Fort McMurray, all meals, rafting equipment, guide, entry fees and city tour.



---

## **Walz-Wanderferien Rudolf Walz**

---

Morikestrasse 10, Postfach 85  
D-74419 Neckartenzlingen  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 07127/3 20 44**

### **Hiking/Canoeing in the Rockies**

*Camping/hotel*  
*21 days*

Amsterdam to Calgary by air. Transfers by minibus. Hiking and canoeing in small groups through portions of the Rockies in Alberta and B.C. Return to Amsterdam by air.

**Alberta Highlights:** Calgary, Jasper, Columbia Icefield

**Departure/Rate:** Available on request

Includes airfare, accommodation, canoeing, camping and cooking equipment, and hiking.

### **Hiking Mount Robson Trail/Canoeing Bowron Lake**

*Hiking/camping*  
*23 days*

Amsterdam to Calgary by air, transfer to Jasper for 9 days of hiking. Transfer to Bowron Lake for 7 days of canoeing. Return to Amsterdam by air.

**Departure:** July 21/Aug. 12

**Rate:** DM 3100

Includes airfare, accommodation, hiking, canoeing, camping and cooking equipment.

## Skiing/All Countries

### Australia

Strand International Travel  
Shop 104, 2nd Level  
Strand Arcade  
Sydney, NSW  
Australia

#### Travelplan Australia Pty. Ltd.

72 Chandos Street  
St. Leonards, NSW  
2065 Australia

### Japan

#### Hankyu Express International Co., Ltd.

(Greening Tour)  
3-3-9 Kotsusha-Building Shimbashi  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105  
Japan

#### Japan Creative Tour Inc. (Jal Pak)

World Trade Center  
2-4-1 Hamamatsu-cho  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105, Japan

#### Japan Travel Corporation

Urban Building, 5th Floor  
1-2-6 Yotsuya  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160  
Japan

#### Maple Vacance

Kotani Building  
1-6-6 Yurakucho  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100, Japan

#### Naigai Travel Service Co., Ltd.\*

c/o Toho Twin Tower Building  
No. 5-2, 1-chome Yuraku-cho  
Japan

#### Nippon Express Co.\*

Kondo Orient Bldg.  
11-11, 8-Chome, Ginza  
Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 104, Japan

#### Playguide Tours, Inc.

4-9-6 Akasaka  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo 107, Japan

#### Tec Air Service Corp.

Ginza Meijiya Building 4F  
2-6-7 Ginza  
Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 104, Japan

#### Tokyo Air & Sea Travel Service

Kawase Building  
3-17-5 Shinjuku  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 160, Japan

#### Vivre International Inc.\*

Arai Building  
7-7 Honshio-cho  
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160  
Japan

### Mexico

#### Marco Polo S.A.

Torcuato Tasso 241  
Mexico DF 11560

### Netherlands

#### Holland Overseas Travel

Vijzelstraat 113  
1017 HJ  
Amsterdam  
Netherlands

### North America

#### A Marmot Experience\*

Ski Holidays and Tours  
Box 1570  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

#### A & H Dude Ranch & Trailer Camp\*

R.R. #1  
Elnora, Alberta T0M 0Y0  
Canada

#### Abbott Tours\*

840 North Rampart  
New Orleans, LA 70116  
U.S.A.

#### Adventure Tours, U.S.A.\*

403 S. Akard Street  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
U.S.A.

#### Al Oeming's Polar Park\*

#223, 51419 Range Road  
Sherwood Park, Alberta T8C 1H4  
Canada

#### Alberta Wildlife Park\*

R.R. #1  
Legal, Alberta T0G 1L0  
Canada

#### Assiniboine Helicopters

Box 912  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Banff Club Ski\*

Box 1085  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Banff Mountain Helisports

Box 2326  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Banff Alpine Guides\*

Box 1025  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Bates Bar J Ranch\*

Box 700  
Cochrane, Alberta T0L 0W0  
Canada

#### Beverly Wilshire Holidays\*

9434 Wilshire Blvd.  
Beverly Hills, California 90212  
U.S.A.

#### Black Cat Guest Ranch\*

Box 542  
Hinton, Alberta T0E 1B0  
Canada

#### Bookie Ski Tours\*

9 E. Foothill Blvd.  
Arcadia, CA 91006  
U.S.A.

#### Brennan Tours Inc.\*

Ste 2234, 6th & Pike Building  
Seattle, WA 98101-4099  
U.S.A.

#### Broadview Farm\*

RR #2  
Millet, Alberta T0C 1Z0  
Canada

#### Bulanti World Wide Travel Inc.\*

2808 El Camino Real  
Redwood City, CA 94061  
U.S.A.

#### Burlou Ranch\*

Box 106  
Caroline, Alberta T0M 0M0  
Canada

#### Camp Apa Cheesta\*

Box 803  
Hinton, Alberta T0E 1B0  
Canada

#### Canadian Mountain Holidays

P.O. Box 1660  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Caribou Helicopter Skiing, Ltd.

Box 1824  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

#### Circle J Dude Ranch\*

Box 477  
Linden, Alberta T0M 1J0  
Canada

#### Clarey-Bush Outfitting\*

Box 84  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

#### Crazee Akerz\*

R.R. #1  
Bentley, Alberta T0C 0J0  
Canada

#### Daman-Nelson Travel\*

501 Howard Street  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
U.S.A.

**Fun Sun Tours\***

Victoria Place  
Main Floor, 10009 - 108 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1K8  
Canada

**GoGo Tours Inc.**

50 A & S Drive  
Box 457  
Paramus, NJ 07662  
U.S.A.

**Gwynalta Farm\***

Gwynne, Alta. T0L 1L0  
Canada

**Gypsy Lake Fly-in Fishing Lodge\***

57 Alberta Drive  
Fort McMurray, Alberta T9H 1P6  
Canada

**Haus Alpenrose Canadian School of Mountaineering\***

Box 723  
Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0  
Canada

**Homeplace Ranch\***

RR #1  
Priddis, Alta. T0L 1W0  
Canada

**Jasper Climbing School\***

Box 452  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada

**Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Ski Trips\***

Box 550  
Jasper, Alberta T0L 1E0  
Canada

**Lac Des Arcs Climbing School\***

1116 - 19 Avenue, NW  
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0Z9  
Canada

**McLeod Creek Farm\***

Box 966  
Gibbons, Alberta T0A 1N0  
Canada

**Mistahi Seepee\***

Box 90  
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta T0P 1B0  
Canada

**Mountain Canada**

Box 1530  
Golden, B.C. V0A 1H0  
Canada

**News Breaks, Ltd.\***

435 N. Michigan Avenue  
Suite 2017  
Chicago, Illinois 60611-4055  
U.S.A.

**Num-Ti-Jah Lodge\***

Box 39  
Lake Louise, Alberta T0L 1E0  
Canada

**PWA Ski-Bird\***

Reservations Tour Desk  
310, 1177 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2K3  
Canada

**Pathways Unlimited\***

R.R. #1  
Westerose, Alberta T0C 2V0  
Canada

**Poplar Bluff Stock Farm\***

R.R. #1  
Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0  
Canada

**Rafter Six Guest Ranch\***

Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada

**Silver Creek Ranch\***

P.O. Box 980  
Red Deer, Alberta T4N 5H3  
or: Water Valley, Alberta T0M 2E0  
Canada

**Ski Flites\***

1258 Route 315, Suite B  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702  
U.S.A.

**Ski-Pak Inc.\***

13400 Northrup Way #28  
Bellevue, WA 98005  
U.S.A.

**Skoki Lodge\***

Box 5  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada

**Sleepy Valley Farm\***

R.R. #1  
Rocky Mountain House, Alberta T0M 1T0  
Canada

**Sub-Arctic Wilderness Adventures\***

Box 685  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. X0E 0P0  
Canada

**Summit Vacations, Ltd.\***

(Banff Central Reservations)  
Box 1628  
204 Caribou Street  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada

**Terratima Cross-Country Ski Hostel\***

Box 1636  
Rocky Mtn. House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada

**The Crossing\***

Box 65  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada

**Third Century Tours\***

7270 N.W., 12 Street  
Suite 760  
Miami, Florida 33126  
U.S.A.

**Tanglefoot Lake Farm\***

Box 407  
Alix, Alberta T0C 0B0  
Canada

**TL Bar Ranch\***

Box 217  
Trochu, Alta. T0M 2C0  
Canada

**Tortuga Express Tour Company Inc.\***

730 N Euclid, Ste 114  
P.O. Box 4311  
Anaheim, CA 92803  
U.S.A.

**Touram, Inc.\***

1440 St. Catherine Street, W.  
Suite 800  
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1R8  
Canada

**Tour Canada West\***

Box 666  
Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0  
Canada

**UTL Holiday Tours\***

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1Y6  
Canada

**Westridge Park Lodge\***

Box 354  
Devon, Alberta T0C 1E0  
Canada

**Westwind Adventure Tours\***

13292 Euclid Ave.  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**West Germany**

**Canada Reise Dienst\***

Grosse Strasse 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany

**CIS-Club Intersport Reisen**

Deutschland e.G  
AM Haag 10  
D-8032 Graefeling-Muenchen  
West Germany

**Dr. Dudder Reisen GmbH\***

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen-Kornelimunster  
West Germany

*\*Tour details on following pages.*



## Skiing/Introduction

### Downhill

Following is a brief description of Alberta's major downhill ski areas.

#### Banff - Lake Louise

##### Sunshine Village

Combines 73 different runs and a 1070 m vertical drop. Serviced by a gondola, a triple chair, four double chairs, three T-bars and a rope tow.

**Facilities:** day lodge/ski school/ski shop/ski rental shop babysitting/on-hill accommodation.

##### Mount Norquay

Combines 17 different runs and a 396 m vertical drop. Serviced by two double chairs, two T-bars, platterpull lift and rope tow.

**Facilities:** day lodge/mountain top restaurant "Cliffhouse"/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/babysitting.

#### Lake Louise

Combines 36 lift-linked runs with a vertical drop of 991 m. Serviced by two triple chairs, four double chairs, two T-bars, a rope tow.

**Facilities:** 3 day lodges with full dining/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/day care.

#### Jasper

##### Marmot Basin

Combines 27 runs with a vertical drop of 701 m. Serviced by three double chairlifts, two T-bars, and one triple chair.

**Facilities:** 2 licensed day lodges with 3 cafeterias/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/babysitting

#### Kananaskis

##### Fortress Mountain

Combines 30 runs with a vertical drop of 335 m. Serviced by a triple chair, two double chairs, four T-bars.

**Facilities:** a licensed day lodge with cafeteria/ski school/ski shop/ski rentals/babysitting services/accommodation.

### Cross-Country

Following is a brief description of Alberta's major cross-country ski areas:

#### Banff Area

Offers a wide variety of cross-country ski trails in numerous different areas. More than 50 km of novice trails, 25 km of intermediate trails, 15 km of advanced trails.

#### Lake Louise

Offers a wide variety of cross-country ski trails, more than 50 km of novice trails, 55 km of intermediate trails, 6 km of advanced trails plus a 5 km expert trail.

#### Jasper Area

Offers a wide variety of cross-country ski trails in many different areas. More than 20 km of novice trails, 75 km of intermediate trails, 15 km of advanced trails. Maligne Lake area offers 7 different trails of varying difficulty. Novice skiers will enjoy the two beginner trails while intermediate skiers can choose from 4 trails. One advanced trail. Tonquin Valley and Amethyst Lakes are another favorite with cross-country skiing, however this area is strictly for experienced parties.

#### Kananaskis Provincial Park

Offers a wide variety of well marked ski trails. Check with Park Wardens for the latest reports on trails before starting out. The Park offers 15 novice trails, 30 intermediate trails and 15 advanced trails.

## Skiing/Canada/Downhill

### Banff Club Ski

Box 1085  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 762-4561**  
Toll Free: 1-800-661-1431  
Telex: 038-24819  
Commission: 10%

Club Ski is a joint venture of the three ski areas in Banff National Park. Club Ski has designed a tri-area lift pass, a ski program, and a total holiday package.

### Banff's Best Ski Holiday Package ITPW-BCS6

Ski Sunshine Village, Lake Louise & Mt. Norquay with a ski pro and small group of about 7 people. Packages vary for the novice to the expert skier. All ski weeks include: 5 days (20 hrs.) of guiding and instruction, 1 free night skiing voucher, 6 nights accommodation, 5 days unlimited use of lifts and ski bus at Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise ski areas, welcome party, Molstar Fun race, awards night festivities, "Happy Bus" trips within Banff and Club Ski souvenir. Also included - lift line priorities while skiing with your pro. Bus transfers to Calgary International Airport are optional.

### Optional Packages

3 night/3 day programs as above.

Powder Bumps & Bushes: For skiers who have always wanted to try helicopter skiing.

A Private Lesson: Designed to refine your skiing techniques.

A Group Lesson: A lesson taught by a pro to a class of 6 - 10 people.

This package offers accommodation at:

Mt. Royal Hotel	Voyager Inn
Charltons Cedar Court	Banff Springs Hotel
Charltons Evergreen Court	Inns of Banff Park
Bowview Motor Lodge	Chateau Lake Louise
Pinewoods Motel	Banff Park Lodge
Traveller's Inn	Aspen Lodge

Banff Rocky Mountain Resort

Banff Club Ski also offers services for skiers upon arrival in Banff.

### Fun Sun Tours

Main Floor, Victoria Place  
10009 - 108 Street  
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1K8  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 428-1694**  
Telex: 037-3571

7 nights/5 days skiing  
5 nights/4 days skiing

Package includes airfare, accommodation, tri-area lift tickets, welcome party, admission to Banff Hot Springs, free use of cross-country and skates, airport/area transfers (or rental car). Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, Banff Rocky Mountain Resort or Inns of Banff Park. Packages available throughout the USA. Land packages also available.

**Rate:** 7 nights all inclusive, (US) double from \$489

5 nights all inclusive, (US) double from \$485

### A Marmot Experience

Ski Holidays and Tours  
Box 1570  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 852-4242**  
Toll free: 1-800-661-1931  
Commission: 10%

### A Marmot Experience

2 to 8 days

Single or multi-destination including Jasper's Marmot Basin and Banff's Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mt. Norquay. Packages available with or without ski lessons. Departures available any day. Includes hotel accommodation and lift tickets. Lessons, meals, rentals and transportation are optional. Additional programs - weekend ski bus to Marmot Basin, Jasper. Cross-country ski packages available.

### PWA Ski-Bird

310, 1177 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2K3  
Canada  
**Telephone: (604) 684-6161**  
Toll free: 1-800-663-1121  
Telex: 04-355610  
Commission: 10%

### Ski-Bird Banff

5 or 7 days

Packages include: tri-area bus transportation, airport transfers, accommodation (Banff Springs Hotel, Banff Rocky Mountain Resort, Voyager Inn, Charlton's Evergreen & Cedar Courts) 4 or 5 days lift tickets, 1 night skiing at Mt. Norquay, Banff Club Ski party, unlimited use of evening Happy Bus. Banff Club Ski options also available.

**Departure:** Daily, Nov. - May

**Rate:** (5 days/5 nights) from single \$317/double \$230/triple \$217/quad \$217

### Ski-Bird Sunshine

4 or 7 days

Package at Sunshine Village includes accommodation, meals, lift tickets, ski lessons, airport transfers, fun races, hot wine party, and wind-up banquet.

**Departure:** (4 day package) Sundays or Wednesdays, Nov. - May/(7 day package) Fridays or Sundays

**Rate:** (4 day/4 night) from single \$410/double \$290/triple \$282

### Ski-Bird Lake Louise

5 or 7 days

Lake Louise package includes accommodation at Chateau Lake Louise or Lake Louise Inn, lift tickets, and ground transportation. "Skiing Louise First Class" package option includes lessons and guiding.

**Departure:** Daily, Dec. - Apr.

**Rate:** (5 days/5 nights) single \$304/double \$209/triple \$182/quad \$170

**Ski Bird Jasper***5 or 7 days*

Package includes rental car, accommodation at Chateau Jasper or Sawridge Hotel, lift tickets and Sunday welcome reception. Skiing is at Marmot Basin.

**Rate:** (5 days/5 nights) from single \$479/double \$280/triple \$221/quad \$192

**Summit Vacations, Ltd.**

(Banff Central Reservations)

Box 1628

204 Caribou Street

Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0

Canada

**Telephone: (403) 762-5383**

Toll free: 1-800-372-9593 (Alberta)

Telex: 03-821806

Commission: 12%

**Ski The Summits***Fly drive**5 days/6 nights*

Arrival may be on any day of the week. Car pick up at Calgary International Airport. Includes unlimited skiing at Mount Norquay, Lake Louise and Sunshine Village, 6 nights accommodation, 5 days skiing, car rental, use of Happy Bus and Sunday Evening Reception. Optional bus transfers in lieu of rental cars.

**Rate:** from single \$337/double \$262/triple \$249/quad \$243

Accommodations offered:

Banff Springs Hotel

Chateau Lake Louise

Traveller's Inn

Banff Rocky Mountain Resort

Aspen Lodge

Rimrock Hotel

Douglas Fir Resort

**ITACSVSKI6****Touram - Skifari**

1440 St. Catherine Street, W.

Suite 800

Montreal, Que. H3G 1R8

**Telephone: (514) 874-7742**

Telex: 055-61594

Inwats: 1-800-361-5494

**Skifari Banff***Fly drive**7 nights/8 days*

Includes return air transportation from gateway city, 7 nights accommodation, Avis skierized car (unlimited km), skifari welcome reception, presentation by Club Ski, six day, three area (Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village, Lake Louise) lift ticket, one night skiing ticket, services of Skifari representative in Banff. Hotel options include Inns of Banff Park, Mount Royal Hotel, Travellers Inn, Charlton Cedar Court, Voyageur Inn, Aspen Lodge, Banff Rocky Mountain Resort, Banff Springs Hotel, Charlton's Evergreen Court.

Package options include car upgrade, 5 days ski lessons, motorcoach transfers.

**Departure:** mid-November to late April

**Skifari Lake Louise***Fly drive**7 nights/8 days*

Includes return air transportation from gateway city, 7 nights accommodation, Avis skierized car (unlimited km), six day, three area (Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village, Lake Louise) lift ticket, services of Skifari representative. Motel options include Chateau Lake Louise, Lake Louise Inn. Package options include car upgrade, motorcoach transfers.

**Departure:** mid-November to late April

**Tour Canada West**

Box 666

Canmore, Alta. T0L 0M0

Canada

**Telephone: (403) 678-5376**

Telex: 03-826763

Packages available from Chicago include airfare, 7 nights accommodation, 5 days skiing tri-area, car rental or area airport transfers.

**UTL Holiday Tours**

22 College Street

Toronto, Ont. M5C 1Y6

Canada

**Telephone: (416) 967-3355**

Toll free: 1-800-387-2712

Telex: 06-22942

Commissionable

**Banff/Lake Louise****ITREK-UTLSA8**

Brewster Motorcoach (A): Package includes 7 nights accommodation, transportation from Calgary airport to Banff and return, 5 days round trip hill transfers to Sunshine Village, Mount Norquay and Lake Louise ski areas, 5 ski lift tickets, assistance of Skitrek host/hostess, welcoming reception, unlimited use of "Happy Bus", complimentary dinner at Banff Springs Hotel during low season, complimentary pass to Banff Springs Health Club and Sunday gluhwein party and movies. Tours from early December to mid-April. Optional Banff Club Ski package and stopovers.

Tilden Car (B): Package same as above except motorcoach is replaced by a Tilden skierized compact car for 7 days with 1500 free km.

**Banff/Lake Louise/Jasper****ITREK-UTLSC9**

Package includes 7 ski lift tickets, 8 nights accommodation, Tilden rental car. Skiing at Marmot Basin, Sunshine Village, Mount Norquay and Lake Louise ski areas, and services of a resident (Banff) Skitrek host/hostess. Daily tours from December to mid-April.

**Lake Louise**

Package includes 7 nights accommodation, airport/area transfers (or rental car option), 5 days tri-area lift tickets, Sunday night reception, introductory tour by Lake Louise Ski School.



## Skiing/Canada/Cross-Country

### Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Ski Trips

Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 852-3909/Gordon Dixon

#### Tonquin Valley Ski Tours ITATR-ALBJW5

Cross-country

Located 30 km southwest of Jasper at elevation 2096 m. Guided trips available to Tonquin Valley cover 25 gradual km. Tonquin Valley has unlimited ski trails from novice to expert. Includes cabins with bunk beds and wood burning heaters. Main dining lounge offers home cooked meals. Capacity 14 guests. 3 and 4 day trips available mid-December to mid-April.

### UTL Holiday Tours

22 College Street  
Toronto, Ont. M5C 2J3  
Canada  
Telephone: (416) 967-3355  
Telex: 06-22942  
Commissionable

### Ski-Trek and The Club Ski Experience

Banff and area offers miles and miles of prepared tracks. Package includes refresher lesson, 3 guided ski tours of Banff/Lake Louise area with certified guide, complimentary transportation to/from trail head on tour days. More information in Alpine ski packages.

## Miscellaneous Cross-Country Ski Areas

### A & H Dude Ranch & Trailer Camp

Amos & Heather Neufeld  
R.R. #1  
Elnora, Alta. T0M 0Y0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 773-2442

Cross-country skiing with camping, hostel and cabin accommodation. Sleigh rides available.

### Al Oeming's Polar Park

#223, 51419 Range Road  
Sherwood Park, Alta. T8C 1H4  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 922-3013/3401

Located 22 km southeast of Sherwood Park on Hwy. 14, activities include cross-country skiing and sleigh rides. 10 km of ski trails surrounding cold climate animal wildlife park. Chalet with food services.

### Alberta Wildlife Park

R.R. #1  
Legal, Alta. T0G 1L0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 921-3918/3920

43 km north of Edmonton. Lodge with concession. Dining-dancing Saturday night. 4 km cross-country ski trails.

### Bates Bar J Ranch

Jack & Barbara Bates  
Box 700  
Cochrane, Alta. T0L 0W0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 637-2199

Cross-country skiing and tobogganning. Accommodation in 7 private bedrooms plus dormitory accommodation for 80 people. Facilities for groups (30 minimum). Off season rates. MAP.

### Banff Alpine Guides

Box 1025  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 678-5468  
Telex: 038-26509

Instruction in telemark skiing, cross-country and ski touring. Trips from one to seven days. Weekend avalanche courses.

### Black Cat Guest Ranch

Mary & Jerry Bond  
Box 542  
Hinton, Alta. T0E 1B0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 866-2107

Offers 70 km of marked and groomed trails over varied terrain. Map available. Accommodation in 16 rooms, double occupancy. Suited to families and groups. MAP. Weekly, weekend and group rates. Ski rentals in Hinton. Also offers snowmobiling, snowshoeing and ice skating.

### Broadview Farm

Mr. & Mrs. R. Young  
RR #2  
Millet, Alta. T0C 1Z0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 387-4963

Offers cross-country skiing in winter with accommodation and meals in farm home.

### Burlou Ranch

Burdette & Louise Bystrom  
Box 106  
Caroline, Alta. T0M 0M0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 722-2409

Cross-country ski trails. Accommodation and meals for group of 6 available in ranch home. Weekly and weekend packages available.

---

## Camp Apa Cheesta

---

Box 803  
Hinton, Alta. T0E 1B0  
**Telephone: (403) 865-7877**  
Toll free: 1-800-661-1924

Established winter camp near Willmore Wilderness Park. All inclusive trips offer cross-country skiing, dogsledding, winter camping and instruction in winter survival.

---

## Circle J Dude Ranch

---

Robert & Katherine Phillips  
Box 477  
Linden, Alta. T0M 1J0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 546-2289**

Cross-country skiing, sleigh rides. Accommodation in large ranch house. MAP.

---

## Clarey-Bush Outfitting and Guiding

---

Box 84  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
**Telephone: (403) 852-3078**

Accommodation in A-tents with wood heating. All inclusive trips offer cross-country skiing, dog sledding, snowshoeing. Located in Jasper National Park.

### Dog Sledding Adventures:

#### *Orientation Tour*

Hour-long tour designed to introduce guests to sled dogs and outfitting business. \$10.00 per hour for up to 10 people.

#### *Day Trip*

Includes approximately 20 km of trail by dog sled, lunch along the trail, introduction to dog sledding.

#### *Overnight Trip - 2 to 10 days*

Includes accommodation in rustic cabins or large tents, equipment, winter clothing.

### Winter Travel Orientation Day

Designed for large groups for one day of cross-country skiing, snowshoeing and dog sledding. Lunch provided.

---

## Crazee Akerz

---

R.R. #1  
Bentley, Alta. T0C 0J0  
**Telephone: (403) 843-6444**

Offers cross-country skiing, sleigh rides, skating, camping facilities. Meals in farm home may be arranged.

---

## Gwynalta Farm

---

Mr. & Mrs. A. Glaser  
Gwynne, Alta. T0L 1W0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 352-3587**

Cross-country skiing on varied terrain. Limited accommodation in farm home for adults and children. Snowmobiling and ice fishing.

---

## Gypsy Lake Fly-in Fishing Lodge

---

57 Alberta Drive  
Fort McMurray, Alta. T9H 1P6  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 743-3176**

Cross-country skiing, snowmobiling, ice fishing December - March. Access by ski plane, four wheel drive, snowmobile. Main lodge and four cabins with kitchen facilities. Snowmobile rentals available. Sleeping bags and food services provided by lodge upon request.

---

## Haus Alpenrose

---

Home of The Canadian School of Mountaineering  
Box 723  
Canmore, Alta. T0L 0M0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 678-4134**  
**678-5727**

Cross-country and downhill ski instruction, ski touring, avalanche courses, waterfall ice climbing and glacier touring. Ski, ice axe and crampon rental and sales. Accommodation for 20 people. Bed and breakfast and group rates available.

---

## Homeplace Ranch

---

Mac Makenny  
RR #1  
Priddis, Alta. T0L 1W0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 931-3245**

Offers cross-country skiing in Rocky Mountain foothills with off season rates. Accommodation for 10 in ranch home (private rooms with bath). Near 1988 Olympic cross-country site.

---

## Jasper Climbing School

---

Box 452  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 852-3964**

Avalanche schools, ice climbing school, 5 day alpine ski touring course, 3 day ski mountaineering school, 3 and 4 day ski touring trips.

---

## Lac des Arcs Climbing School

---

c/o 1116 - 19 Avenue, NW  
Calgary, Alta. T2M 0Z9  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 289-6795**

Weekend and 5 day courses offered in mountaineering, snow and ice climbing and ski touring.

---

## McLeod Creek Farms

---

Box 966  
Gibbons, Alta. T0A 1N0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 921-2490**

Cross-country skiing on varied terrain. Camping facilities.

---

### Mistahi Seepee Wilderness Tours Ltd.

---

Box 90  
Fort Chipewyan, Alta. T0P 1B0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 697-3693**

Explore Wood Buffalo National Park on 1 - 14 day all-inclusive trips. Activities include dog sledding, cross-country skiing, ice fishing and snowmobiling.

**Season:** December to April

---

### Num-Ti-Jah-Lodge

---

Box 39  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada  
**Telephone: Calgary mobile operator (ask for Num-Ti-Jah-Lodge)**

Lodge with 26 rooms. Food and beverage services available. Trails for cross-country skiing. Snowmobiling and snowshoeing. 34 km north of Lake Louise on Hwy. #93.

---

### Pathways Unlimited

---

R.R. #1  
Westerose, Alta. T0C 2V0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 682-2347**

Accommodation in cabin and farm home. 15 km groomed cross-country ski trails. Ski rentals available.

---

### Poplar Bluff Stock Farm

---

Harold & Georgina Taylor  
R.R. #1  
Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 858-2234**

Offers cross-country skiing for novice and intermediate. Accommodates 8 persons in housekeeping units, farm home for 4 persons including meals. Sleigh rides.

---

### Rafter Six Guest Ranch

---

Seebe, Alta. T0L 1X0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 673-3622**

Marked trails which interconnect with Kananaskis Provincial Park trails. Maps available. Main lodge and cabins accommodate 60 persons. Games room. MAP. Sleigh rides and polar bear barbecues.

---

### Silver Creek Ranch

---

P.O. Box 980  
Red Deer, Alta. T2S 1G5  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 343-1880  
343-7811**

or:  
Water Valley, Alta. T0M 2E0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 637-2324**

Offers 35 km of marked trail for novice, intermediate and expert. Map available. Private room, dormitory or log house accommodation for up to 130 persons. Main lodge, meals, fireplace, some cooking facilities. Group, weekend, weekly rates. Entertainment theatre for up to 200 persons available.

---

### Skoki Lodge

---

Box 5  
Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
Canada

Offers 11 km marked intermediate trip from Temple Lodge at Lake Louise. Lodge accommodates 22 persons in rooms and cabins with primitive facilities. Meals included. Family rates available.

---

### Sleepy Valley Farm

---

Shelley Wells  
R.R. #1  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 845-6357**

Cross-country skiing and sleigh rides. Camping only. Large variety of exotic farm animals.

---

### Sub-Arctic Wilderness Adventures

---

Jacques Van Pelt  
Box 685  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. X0E 0P0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 872-2467**  
Telex: 0344912 (Manton)

Cross-country skiing, snowshoeing and dog sledding. Local and remote trips. May include: Tazin Highlands, Wood Buffalo National Park, Caribou Herd Life. December, February, March, April.

---

### Terratima Cross-Country Ski Hostel

---

Larry & Claire Kennedy  
Box 1636  
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 845-6786/845-2444**

Offers 75 km of marked and groomed trails described on map. Some trails are lighted for night skiing, guided moonlight tours, and extended trail to accommodate winter campers. Main hostel accommodates 12, cabins 4 to 8 persons. Food, bedroll and equipment required.

---

### TL Bar Ranch

---

Tom & Willie Lynch  
Box 217  
Trochu, Alta. T0M 2C0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 442-2207**

Developed cross-country trail system with map. Log ranch house includes accommodation and meals. Weekend packages only.



---

## Tanglefoot Lake Farm

---

Box 407  
 Alix, Alta. T0C 0B0  
 Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 747-2247 (after 1800 hours or before 0830 hours)**

Cross-country skiing available for groups. Cabin and lodge accommodation available.

---

## The Crossing

---

(formerly Saskatchewan River Crossing)  
 Box 65  
 Lake Louise, Alta. T0L 1E0  
 Canada  
**Telephone: 721-3920**

Accommodation at Parkway Lodge (66 units), cafeteria, 27 km of groomed cross-country ski trails. Located at 76 km north of Lake Louise on Icefields Parkway, Banff National Park.

---

## Westridge Park Lodge

---

Box 354  
 Devon, Alta. T0C 1E0  
 Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 987-3311**

Offers cross-country skiing, snowmobiling and sleigh rides. Located southwest of Edmonton. Lodging and food services, meeting and banquet rooms, lounges, restaurants, saunas, exercise and recreation room.

## Skiing/Japan

---

### Naigai Travel Service Co., Ltd.

---

c/o Toho Twin Tower Building  
No. 5-2, 1-chome Yuraku-cho  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100  
Japan

**Telephone: (03) 502-5291**

Telex: 2226352

### Maple Vacance Canada Ski

*Motorcoach rail air*

8 days

Depart Tokyo to Vancouver enroute to Banff for skiing.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff skiing

**Departure:** Mondays, Dec.-April

---

### Nippon Express Co. Ltd.

---

Tokyo Air Service Branch

Kondo Orient Bldg.

11-11, 8-Chome, Ginza

Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104

Japan

**Telephone: (03) 574-1211**

Telex: J22814

### Ski Banff Plan

7, 8 days

From Tokyo to Banff, Vancouver and return.

**Departure:** December-April

Includes air and accommodation.

### Ski Banff

7, 8 days

Depart Tokyo to Banff and return.

**Departure:** December-April

Includes transfer service, accommodation, ski package tour.

---

### Vivre International Inc.

---

Arai Building

7-7 Honshio-cho

Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160

Japan

**Telephone: (03) 358-1781**

Telex: J24840

Commission: 10%

### Banff & Vancouver

*Motorcoach air*

7 or 8 days

Skiing in Banff and Vancouver areas.

**Departure:** Dec. - May

**Rate:** Available on request

Includes air fare, accommodation, meals as specified.

### Banff & Vancouver Rail Course

*Motorcoach rail air*

8 or 9 days

Banff via rail.

**Alberta Highlights:** Banff

**Departure:** December - May

**Rate:** Single from JYE351,000/twin from JYE316,000

Includes air fare, accommodation, breakfast.

## Skiing/U.S.A. Downhill/Cross-Country

### Abbott Tours

840 North Rampart  
New Orleans, LA 70116  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (504) 525-2391**  
Toll free: 1-800-535-8550

### Ski Banff

Departs every Saturday for 7 nights, 5 days of Alpine skiing at Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise. Program includes round-trip scheduled air transportation, 7 nights at the Banff Springs Hotel, airport transfers, baggage handling, 5 days unlimited skiing, daily transfers between hotel and ski areas, on-site tour escorts, all service charges and taxes, arrival cocktail party, complimentary membership to Banff Springs Hotel Health Spa, hot wine party and free transportation on the happy bus.

**Departure:** Weekly from New Orleans International Airport

### Adventure Tours U.S.A., Inc.

403 South Akard Street  
Dallas, TX 75202  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (214) 748-7090**  
Telex: 732682  
Toll free: 1-800-527-9015  
Commission: 10%

### Ski Banff

Includes 6 nights at Banff Springs Hotel, Douglas Fir Chalets, Banff Park Lodge, or Chateau Lake Louise, with 5 days skiing at Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mount Norquay. Round-trip airfare to Calgary, Avis rental car with unlimited mileage also included. Departures every Sunday, Jan. 20 - April 7 from Dallas/Fort Worth Airport.

**Rate:** (US) Single from \$739/double from \$529/triple from \$489/quad from \$499

### Beverly Wilshire Holidays

9434 Wilshire Blvd.  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (213) 858-3892**

Operating December to April. Saturday departures from Los Angeles and San Francisco. Five days skiing (tri-area), 7 nights accommodation (Banff Park Lodge or Chateau Lake Louise), rental car or area transfers. Packages include air fare. Optional instruction and guiding. Land packages also available.

**Rate:** (US) Single \$759/double \$599/triple \$569/quad \$549

### Bookie Ski Tours

9 E. Foothill Blvd.  
Arcadia, CA 91006  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (818) 445-3131**  
Telex: 67-5321  
Commission: 10%

### Banff Connection

8 days

Arrival at Calgary airport - includes 7 nights accommodation (8 different hotels available in Banff and Lake Louise), 5 days lift tickets at Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mount Norquay. Also includes ski area transfers, round-trip airport transfers, and round-trip air fare. Optional car rental, guiding and instruction.

**Departure:** Dec. - April from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas and Houston

**Rate:** (US) Double \$504-650/Land packages from \$270

### Brennan Tours, Inc.

Suite 2234  
6th & Pike Building  
Seattle, WA 98101-4099  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (206) 623-1206**  
Toll free: 1-800-426-0364

### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

8 days

Land package includes 7 nights at Banff Springs Hotel, Inns of Banff Park, Banff Park Lodge or Chateau Lake Louise (Saturday to Saturday), airport transfers, tri-area ski pass and transfers for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, cocktail party, complimentary membership to Banff Springs Hotel Health Spa, hot wine party and free "Happy Bus" transportation.

**Departure:** November to May

**Rate:** Single \$359-705/twin \$269-479/triple \$249-399/quad \$229-359

### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

5 days

Land package includes 4 nights at Inns of Banff Park, airport transfers, 3 day tri- area lift pass and transfers for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, free happy bus transportation, hot wine party.

**Rate:** Single \$239-449/twin \$189-315/triple \$179-269/quad \$169-245

### Bulanti World Wide Travel

2808 El Camino Real  
Redwood City, CA 94061  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (415) 369-1720**

### Ski Banff/Lake Louise

Includes round-trip coach air fare between San Francisco and Calgary on Air Canada, 7 nights at the Banff Springs Hotel, 5 day ski pass for Sunshine Village, Lake Louise and Mt. Norquay, transportation to all ski areas, "Happy Bus" transportation, round-trip transfers between airport and hotel.

**Departure:** Jan. 12 - May 4

**Rate:** Packages from (US) \$509

### Daman-Nelson Travel

501 Howard Street  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
U.S.A.  
**Telephone: (415) 982-3307**  
Commission: 10%



## Banff Ski Tours

7 nights

Air departure San Francisco and Los Angeles December through March. Round-trip bus Calgary/Banff. Five days of alpine and/or cross-country skiing at Mt. Norquay, Sunshine, Lake Louise in Banff area. Includes 7 nights accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise, 5 bus ski area transfers to/from hotels, gluhwein party, unlimited use of "Happy Bus" shuttle in Banff.

**Rate:** Packages from (US) \$473

## Gogo Tours Inc.

50 A & S Drive

Paramus, NJ 07622

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (201) 967-3021

6 nights accommodation (choice of 7 hotels), airport transfers, 5 days tri-area skiing, area transfers, welcome reception, Club Ski souvenir. Land packages only.

**Rate:** (US) from double \$201

## News Breaks, Ltd.

435 N. Michigan Avenue

Suite 2017

Chicago, IL 60611-4055

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (312) 828-0380

Toll-free: 1-800-222-1060

Telex: 4950746 News

7 nights

Saturday departures from Chicago on Air Canada. 7 nights accommodation (Aspen Lodge, Inns of Banff Park, Banff Springs Hotel, Banff Rocky Mountain Resort or Chateau Lake Louise), Avis rental car, 6 day tri-area lift ticket, one complimentary ticket night skiing at Mt. Norquay. Skifari welcome reception and services of Skifari representative in Banff.

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$581/double \$527/triple \$524/quad \$522

## Ski Flites

1258 Route 315, Suite B

Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702

U.S.A.

## Discover the Canadian Rockies

7 days

Depart New York, Newark or Philadelphia and Boston. Ski Lake Louise, Sunshine Village and Mt. Norquay. Includes round-trip air transportation, 7 nights at Banff Park Lodge, 5 day interchangeable lift ticket, round-trip airport transfers, transfers to ski area.

**Departure:** Saturdays and Sundays, January - April

**Rate:** (US) from Twin \$679

## Ski-Pak Inc.

13400 Northup Way #28

Bellevue, WA 98005

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (206) 747-9901

Telex: 1-800-562-2262 (Washington State)

1-800-547-1784 (dial tone then 278833) Continental USA

Commission: 10%

## Ski Banff/Lake Louise

A variety of 6 or 7 night packages include Banff access by bus transfers from Calgary International Airport or by train from Vancouver. Accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, Banff Rocky Mountain Resort, Inns of Banff Park or Chateau Lake Louise. Also includes 5 day tri-area ski pass and transfers for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, and one night of skiing at Mt. Norquay.

**Rate:** (US) (6 nights) from Single \$387/twin \$291/triple \$270/quad \$259

## Banff/Lake Louise Nordic Packages

A variety of packages are available which may include train transportation from Vancouver to Banff or airport transfers from Calgary International Airport to Banff. 7 and 8 day packages available with accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel, Banff Rocky Mountain Resort, Inns of Banff Park or Chateau Lake Louise.

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$265/twin \$169/triple \$148/quad \$137

## Third Century Tours

7270 N.W. 12th Street

Suite 760

Miami, FL 33152

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (305) 591-9266

Toll Free: 1-800-327-7087

Telex: 808084

Commission: 10%

## Canadian Rockies Ski Week

8 days

Package includes round-trip air fare, airport transfers from Calgary Airport to selected hotel, 7 nights accommodation at Chateau Lake Louise, Mount Royal Hotel or Banff Springs Hotel. Discount coupon for five day combination bus/lift pass, interchangeable at Mount Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise.

**Departure:** December - April, daily

**Rate:** (US) from \$499-754

## Tortuga Express Tour Company Inc.

730 N Euclid, Ste. 114

P.O. Box 4311

Anaheim, CA 92803

U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (714) 774-3121

Commission: 10%

## Ski Banff

Departs from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Houston, Dallas, Washington, New York, El Paso, Omaha, Oklahoma City, Kansas City, Tulsa, St. Louis, Chicago, and Minneapolis for 5 days of alpine skiing in the Banff area. Tour includes round-trip airfare, 7 nights at Banff Springs Hotel, round-trip airport transfers from Calgary, baggage handling, 5 days skiing with transfers between hotel and ski areas, 3 area lift pass for Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise, and escort services. Extras included - open bar cocktail party on the night of arrival, a gluhwein party with ski instructor, free transportation on the "Happy Bus" to downtown Banff, one night skiing at Mt. Norquay, complimentary membership to Banff Springs Hotel Health Spa, free use of ice skates and nordic skis (weekdays).

**Departure:** Saturdays/Dec. - Apr.

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$689/twin \$559/triple \$524/quad \$509

---

## Westwind Adventure Tours

---

13292 Euclid Ave.  
Garden Grove, CA 92643  
U.S.A.

**Telephone:** (714) 534-8630

Telex: 67-8401

*Commission: 10%, Groups 15%*

### Canadian Rockies Skiing

**ITACWATBL6**

Motorcoach departs Calgary November through May. Includes at least 5 days alpine skiing in Banff. Extras included - transfers to/from airport and baggage handling, 5 nights accommodation at Banff Springs Hotel or Chateau Lake Louise.

**Rate:** (US) double \$292

### Sunshine Village

**ITACWATSUN8**

*7 days*

Includes transfers from Calgary airport, accommodation at Sunshine Inn, American plan, 5 days lifts and skiing.

**Departure:** Nov. - May

**Rate:** (US) from Single \$498/double \$390/triple \$346

## **Skiing/West Germany/Austria/ Switzerland**

### *Downhill/Cross-Country*

---

#### **Canada Reise Dienst**

---

Grosse Strasse 2  
2070 Ahrensburg  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 04102/51167**  
Telex: 2189857  
Commission: 10%

#### **Alpine Skiing - Banff/ Lake Louise Region**

**4LH2CRD106**

*7 days*

**Alberta Highlights:** Mt. Norquay, Sunshine Village and Lake Louise. Includes bus transfer from Calgary to Banff return, 7 nights accommodation, on 5 days bus transfer to skiing region, ski lift.

**Departure:** Individual - transfer to Banff Sunday

**Rate:** (DM) Single 1029/twin 775/triple 699/quad 639

---

#### **Cosmopolit-Reisen Erdman**

---

Herrenstr. 88  
5014 Kerpen 3  
West Germany 5014  
**Telephone: 02273/54391**  
Telex: 888 094 cosm d  
Commission: 10%

#### **Winter Vacations**

*From Calgary  
1 to 7 days*

Snowmobiling, cross-country, snowshoeing, Alpine ski.

**Departure:** December - April

**Rate:** \$45 per person per day

Includes accommodation, meals, guide service.

#### **Heli-Skiing**

*From Calgary and Edmonton  
5 and 7 day packages*

**Departure:** December - April

**Rate:** 5 day package from 3226 DM per person

Includes accommodation, all meals, guided Heli-Skiing, all services and transfers.

---

#### **Dr. Düdler Reisen GmbH**

---

Korneliusmarkt 10  
D-5100 Aachen-Kornelimünster  
West Germany  
**Telephone: 024 08/20 48**  
Telex: 8329715  
Commission: 12%

#### **Alpine Skiing**

7 days in the Canadian Rockies at three different ski areas.  
Includes 6 nights accommodation, 5 day ski pass.

**Rate:** Available on request



## Receptive Tours

### Cantrav West "Destination Managers", Ltd.

1063 Howe Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 1P6  
Canada  
**Telephone: (604) 669-0900**  
Telex: 04-54653  
Accepts collect calls  
Commission: 20%

A receptive group tour and travel designer providing ground operation services for in-bound group travellers. All tours and programs are custom designed to assist with the development, operation and coordination of ground packages from western Canada through the Pacific northwest to Alaska/Yukon.

### Custom Tour Services, Ltd.

7316 Kananaskis Dr., S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2V 2N2  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 259-2604**

Customized tour itineraries and services for large and small groups who wish to experience Alberta's rich and exciting heritage and natural attractions. Will arrange modern motorcoach transportation or provide itinerary planning and guide services to incoming tours to Alberta. Airport and rail reception services, and tour arrangement services provided. Foreign language guides available.

Various tour packages offered from Calgary include:

- Calgary City Tours - 3 to 5 hours
- Badlands Tour - 8 hours
- Foothills, Ranchlands and Oil Country Tour - 6 hours
- Banff/Lake Louise Tour - 9 hours
- Banff/Lake Louise/Icefield Tour - 12 hours
- Banff/Lake Louise/Valley of the Ten Peaks Tour - 10 hours

**Rate/Information:** Available on request

### David Thompson Tours

4811 - 48 Avenue  
Red Deer, Alberta T4N 3T2  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 346-0910**

Will arrange pre- and post-convention tours, special interest tours, and fly/drive tours in Alberta. Itineraries start in Edmonton or Calgary and can be customized as required. Trained hostesses accompany all coach tours, and special arrangements can be made for unilingual groups. Motorhomes and rental cars are supplied by well-established, reliable agencies in Calgary and Edmonton. Suggested program attractions include western barbecues, Indian dancing, mini rodeos, trail rides, boat cruises, sky tram trips and scenic camera stops. Destinations include Edmonton, Calgary, Banff, Jasper, Red Deer and Drumheller.

### NAC Tours Ltd.

Suite 100, 8155 Main Street  
Vancouver, B.C. V5X 3L2  
Canada  
**Telephone: (604) 321-3224**  
Telex: 04-508754

Offer a meeting/sending service for groups visiting the Vancouver/Canadian Rockies area, along with tour planning services.

### Stampede Tours, Ltd.

Box 9, Site 7, R.R. #8  
Calgary, Alberta T2J 2T9  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 271-4904**

Stampede Tours have a diverse tour program for groups visiting Southern Alberta. Tours include historical sightseeing, skiing, whitewater rafting, Wild West Weekends, trailriding in the Rockies and more. Will create and organize tour packages for virtually any type and size of group. All tours have very experienced and friendly guides. Will arrange for airport greeting or hotel pickup.

### Tour Canada West

P.O. Box 666  
Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 678-5376**  
Telex: 03-826763

Tour Canada West, located on the Banff/Jasper National Parks border, offers on-site, full service group tour planning and operations throughout Alberta and British Columbia. With combined staff experience of over 20 years in the western Canada tour industry, complete custom-designed, all-season group tour programs with multilingual escort/guides on all departures is provided. In addition to leisure travel groups, Tour Canada West provides full service planning and operations for conventions, meetings and incentive travel and have hotel space appropriately blocked throughout the total operating area. Meets specific needs of the international marketplace as required.

### Travois Tours, Ltd.

402 Cliff Avenue, S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta T2S 0Z4  
Canada  
**Telephone: (403) 243-5565**  
**245-1786**

Operating year-round, Travois Tours offers imaginatively organized tours, covering historical and cultural facets of Calgary, Canadian Rockies, and other areas of Alberta. All excursions are arranged and accompanied by a competent tour coordinator and can be conducted in various languages. Tours can be designed to the specific needs and interests of the group, whether 6 or 60 people.

Specialized services include: Inbound service, meet and greet, transfers to airport, historical walking tours, step-on-bus guiding, convention services, children's tours, study tours, multilingual guides.

## Attractions/ Things to Do and Places to See

The following list outlines a variety of attractions and activities to suit the differing tastes of your clients.

### BANFF NATIONAL PARK

#### Assiniboine Heli Tours

P.O. Box 1106  
Canmore, Alberta T0L 0M0  
Telephone: (403) 678-5459

Sightseeing excursions by helicopter, heli-hiking and charter.

#### Banff Centre

Box 1020, St. Julien Road  
Telephone: (403) 762-6300

Recognized as one of the major fine arts training grounds in North America. Exhibitions and performances held year-round.

#### Banff Mountain Heli-Sports, Ltd.

P.O. Box 2326  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
(Canmore) Telephone: (403) 678-4888

Heli-tour packages and heli-hiking available. Located at Pigeon Mountain Heli-port on Transcanada Hwy. #1 (26 km east of Banff). Prices start at \$33. Group rates available. Heli-skiing prices start at \$67.00. Bookings can be made through the Spoke 'n Edge, Banff (403) 762-2854.

#### CMH Heli-hiking

Box 1660  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-4531

Full and half-day trips for heli-hiking and sightseeing. Overnight packages available.

#### Lake Louise

Access road south of Trans-Canada Highway

#### Lake Louise Gondola Lift

Turn right on Trans-Canada Highway at Lake Louise Ski Area. 20 minute ride each way in glass-enclosed cars. Beautiful view of Lake Louise and Victoria Glacier. Telephone: (403) 522-3555

#### Minnewanka Tours Ltd.

P.O. Box 194  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-3473

Cruise on Lake Minnewanka to Devil's Gap which covers 44.8 km and is 90 minutes long. May through Sept. Adults \$10.00. Group rates available.

#### Rocky Mountain Raft Tours

P.O. Box 1771  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-3632

Bow River from Banff to Canmore. 3 hour tours.

#### Sky High Balloons

P.O. Box 1628  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 762-5383  
Telex: 03-821-806

#### Sulphur Mountain Gondola Lift

Box 1258  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-2523

Ride the glass enclosed gondola cars to the top of Sulphur Mountain. Observation deck, tea house and gift shop at summit. Open February to mid-November.

#### Upper Hot Springs Pool

Mountain Avenue  
c/o Visitor Services  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-2056

Averaging a comfortable 38°C (100°F) the naturally heated water provides a relaxing soak. Towel, locker and suit rental. Massage service available. Open year-round.

### JASPER NATIONAL PARK

#### Athabasca Falls

32 km south of Jasper townsite

#### Auto Tape Tour

Available at Diane's Gifts/Chateau Jasper  
Geikie Street  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Telephone: (403) 852-5644  
or  
Thunderbird Souvenirs  
Sundance Mall  
Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-4461

Written in cooperation with Parks Canada, these tapes tell the story of the Canadian Rockies, Banff and Jasper National Parks. Facts, music and sound effects are all on cassette tapes which can be enjoyed in the comfort of your own car. Cassette tapes and player are included and available both north and southbound.

#### Columbia Icefield Snowmobile Tours, Ltd.

(Division of Brewster Transportation and Tours)  
Box 1140  
Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0  
Telephone: (403) 762-2241

Take the 45 minute guided snowcoach tour on the Athabasca Glacier. Columbia Icefield is located 125 km (78 miles) north of Lake Louise. Tours available from late May to mid-September.

#### Currie Guiding

c/o Currie's Tackle Shop  
618 Connaught Drive  
Box 202  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Telephone: (403) 852-5650

#### Jasper Mountain River Guides, Ltd.

P.O. Box 1555  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Tel: (403) 852-4721  
Hourly 1/2 day or full day trips available.

#### Jasper Raft Tours, Ltd.

Box 398  
Jasper, Alberta T0E 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 852-3613  
Jasper - on the Athabasca River. 2 hours duration.

#### Jasper Tramway

6 km from Jasper townsite  
Telephone: (403) 852-3093  
A reversible aerial tramway takes visitors to the top of Whistler Mountain for a 180 view. The ride takes 7 minutes.

#### Maligne Canyon

11 km east of Jasper, Highway #16

#### Maligne Tours Ltd.

P.O. Box 280  
Jasper, Alta. T0E 1E0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 852-3370  
Cruise on Maligne Lake to Spirit Island is 2 hours long and covers 48 km. Early June through Sept.

### WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK

Two companies offer scenic cruises on Waterton Lakes, departing from Emerald Bay, Waterton, through to Goat Haunt, Montana.  
Contact:

#### Waterton Shoreline Cruise Co. Ltd.

Winter Address:  
c/o Stan Kretz  
Ponderosa, R.R. #6  
Calgary, Alberta T2M 4L5  
Telephone: (403) 285-0341  
Summer Address:  
General Delivery  
Waterton, Alberta T0K 2M0  
Telephone: (403) 859-2362



### **International Boat Tours**

Winter Address  
c/o Art Burch  
444 Woodland  
Kalispell, MT 59901  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (406) 257-1046  
Summer Address  
General Delivery  
Waterton, Alberta T0K 2M0  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 859-2455

## **CALGARY AND AREA**

### **Calaway Park**

Highway #1, West  
Calgary, Alberta  
Telephone: (403) 246-4005

### **Calgary Exhibition and Stampede**

Calgary, Alberta  
July 5 - 14, 1985; July 4 - 13, 1986  
Ticket Information:  
Box 1860  
Calgary, Alberta  
Tel: (403) 261-0101  
Toll-free: 1-800-661-1260

### **Cameron Balloons**

427 Forge Road, S.E.  
Calgary, Alberta T2H 0S9  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 258-1997

Hot air balloon rides available on hourly basis or as per request.

### **Fort Calgary**

750 - 9th Avenue SE  
Calgary, Alberta  
Telephone: (403) 290-1875

### **Heritage Park**

14 Street & Heritage Drive SW  
Calgary, Alberta T2V 2X3  
Telephone: (403) 255-1182  
Services available on group basis.

### **Sam Livingston Fish Hatchery & Rearing Station**

1440 - 17 A Street SE  
Calgary, Alberta  
Telephone: (403) 297-6561

This fish hatchery provides 8.6 million fish to Alberta's rivers and streams. Free admission.

### **White Water Jet Boats**

527 - 9th Avenue, N.E.  
Calgary, Alberta  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 286-2158

## **EDMONTON AND AREA**

### **Alberta Legislative Building**

109 Street & 97 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Telephone: (403) 427-7362  
Tours daily every half hour.

### **Alberta Wildlife Park**

R R #1  
Legal, Alberta T0G 1L0  
Telephone: (403) 921-3918/3920  
30 km north of Edmonton on Highway #28 (97 Street), then 13 km north on Lily Lake Road. Park houses over 100 species of animals including zebras, giraffes, elk, tigers. Groups rates and tours available by appointment. Open year-round.

### **Edmonton Space Sciences Centre**

111 Avenue - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Tel: (403) 455-0119  
IMAX Theatre, Star Theatre - Shows daily, space exhibits

### **Fantasyland at West Edmonton Mall**

170 Street - 87 Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
Tel: (403) 487-6666  
World's largest indoor amusement park, shopping mall and entertainment centre. 400 stores.

### **Hot Air Experience**

276 Walker Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5T 2X1  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 487-6007  
Offer one hour hot air balloon champagne flights. Year-round.

### **Klondike Days Exposition**

Edmonton, Alberta  
July 18 - 27, 1985; July 17 - 26, 1986

### **Klondike Jet Boats**

1-11223 Groat Road  
Edmonton, Alberta T5M 3K2  
Canada  
Telephone: (403) 451-4263

### **Muttart Conservatory**

98 Avenue & 96 A Street  
Telephone: (403) 428-2939  
Pyramid-shaped structures display flora of arid, tropical and temperate climates. Tours available. Open daily 11:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

### **Polar Park**

(formerly the 'Alberta Game Farm')  
22 km southeast of Sherwood Park on Highway #14 E  
Telephone: (403) 922-3013/3401 (group tours)

This park houses approximately 100 species of animals indigenous to Canada and other cold-climate countries. Cross-country ski trails, sleigh rides available. Open year-round.

## **SOUTHERN ALBERTA**

### **Alberta Horticultural Research Centre**

4 km East of Brooks  
Telephone: (403) 362-3391 (group tours)  
The Centre provides research, extension

and development service for horticultural and special crops, and demonstration plantings.

### **Alberta Sugar Company**

Taber, Alberta  
Telephone: (403) 223-3535

This is the only Sugar Beet Factory in the province.

Tours available Wednesdays from October to January/February.

### **Brooks Wildlife Centre**

15 km east of Brooks on Highway #1  
Telephone: (403) 362-4122 (group tours)

The Wildlife Centre is involved in the production, research and rehabilitation of upland birds, waterfowl and birds of prey.

### **Big Horn Dam and Abraham Lake**

28 km west of Nordegg  
Telephone: (403) 761-3952

Abraham Lake is Alberta's longest man-made lake. Tours of the powerhouse may be made by appointment only.

### **Dinosaur Trail**

Highway #9, north of Drumheller  
This self-guided tour is a 48 km loop road tour commencing on Highway #9 north of Drumheller. Many points of interest include the "Little Church" seating six people at a time, Horseshoe Canyon, Blieriot Ferry, Dino Basin Ranch, hoodoos and badlands.

### **R.C.M.P. Dog Training Centre**

5 km south of Innisfail  
Telephone: (403) 227-3346

This centre is the only one of its kind in Canada.

Open year-round.

### **University of Lethbridge**

Located in West Lethbridge, it is renowned for its unique architecture. Public tours available.  
Telephone: (403) 329-2662

## **NORTHERN ALBERTA**

### **Agriculture Canada Research Station**

Beaverlodge, Alberta  
Highway #2. Research scientists are responsible for solving agricultural problems throughout northwestern Canada, including the Yukon and N.W.T.  
Telephone: (403) 354-2212

### **Alberta Environment Centre**

Vegreville, Alberta  
Located on the west side of Vegreville, Highway #16. Research takes place at this Centre to reconcile technology with the environment. To arrange tours please call (403) 632-6761, ext. 246.



### **Brazeau Dam and Powerhouse**

56 km southwest of Drayton Valley  
Telephone: (403) 894-3594

This dam controls the tributary waters of the North Saskatchewan River, the Brazeau and Elk Rivers. Tours may be arranged.

### **Canadian Salt Company**

16 km east of Elk Point in Lindberg  
Telephone: (403) 724-3745

Tours available year-round

### **Dunvegan Bridge**

Highway #2, near Dunvegan

Alberta's only suspension bridge for vehicles.

Proposed site of hydro-electric dam.

### **Kleskun Hills**

20 km east of Grande Prairie on Highway 34, 3 km north and 1 km west.

Eroded remnants of a prehistoric river delta, with specimens of marine life and dinosaurs.

### **Suncor (Great Canadian Oil Sands)**

Tar Island, 32 km north of Fort McMurray on Highway #63

Tours available by appointment. No charge.

Telephone: (403) 743-6432/Syncrude -

Telephone: (403) 791-5911

### **Tar Island River Cruise**

Box 2070

Peace River, Alberta T0H 2X0

Canada

Telephone: (403) 624-4295

Cruise is available June through September and operates out of Peace River covering a distance of 59 km. Overnight in tent cabins on secluded island. Return to Peace River next day in covered twin jet river boat. Discounts available for doubles and groups of six or more.

## **CULTURAL ATTRACTIONS IN ALBERTA**

### **Historical Village and Pioneer Museum**

Shandro, Alberta

Telephone: (403) 367-2452

Highway #857, 10 km north of Willingdon  
Included in the village are 14 original buildings on a central European setting, each building displaying artifacts from the 1899-1911 era of immigration. Open daily May - Sept.

### **Mormon Temple**

348 - 3rd Street, W.

Cardston, Alberta

Telephone: (403) 653-4142

Built by Mormon settlers, this temple is the only one located in Canada. The visitors centre is open daily, year-round.

### **Nikka Yuko Japanese Gardens**

8 Avenue S & Mayor Magrath Drive

Lethbridge, Alberta

Telephone: (403) 328-3511

The authentic Japanese Gardens, built in 1967, are a symbol of Japanese - Canadian friendship. Open May - Oct.

### **Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta**

12845 - 102 Avenue

Edmonton, Alberta

Telephone: (403) 427-1730 (Museum)

(403) 427-1750 (Archives)

The museum contains excellent displays which reflect Alberta's heritage and history. Open daily, year-round. The Provincial Archives offers a variety of information including government, municipal and church records.

### **Pysanka (Ukrainian Easter Egg)**

Located in Heritage Park

Vegreville, Alberta

The Pysanka is a giant Ukrainian Easter egg, over 7 m long, 5.5 m wide, weighs 2 270 kg, and is constructed from over 3,500 pieces of aluminum, in bronze, gold and silver designs.

### **Ukrainian Cultural Heritage Village**

Highway #16, 48 km east of Edmonton

Telephone: (403) 662-3640

Group tours (403) 662-3641

The village depicts facets of Ukrainian pioneer life in east-central Alberta. Open daily mid-May to Labour Day. Free admission.

## **HISTORICAL ATTRACTIONS IN ALBERTA**

### **Dinosaur Provincial Park**

Located 8 km N and 33 km NE of

Brooks, Alberta

Designated by United Nations as a World Heritage Site, this is one of the most extensive dinosaur fields in the world. Interpretive motorcoach tours and hikes available.

### **Fort Calgary**

750 - 9 Avenue SE

Calgary, Alberta T2P 2M5

Telephone: (403) 290-1875

Artifacts from archaeological digs and museum collections show activities of the Northwest Mounted Police at Fort Calgary, as well as the growth of Calgary. Free admission.

### **Fort Dunvegan and St. Charles Mission**

Dunvegan, Alberta

Telephone: (403) 427-5708

Built in 1805, the Fort was a major fur and agricultural trading centre. St. Charles Mission was established in 1866 - an interpretive display tells the history of the area. Group Tours available. May to September.

### **Fort Edmonton Park**

Whitemud Freeway and Fox Drive

Edmonton, Alberta

Telephone: (403) 435-0755

(403) 436-5565 (group tour bookings)

A replica of Fort Edmonton as it was constructed and used by the Hudson's Bay Company as a major fur trade post in 1845. 1885 Street depicts Edmonton's growth as a village during the period of 1870-1891. Admission charged.

### **Fort Macleod Museum**

Fort Macleod Historical Association

Box 776

Fort Macleod, Alberta T0L 0Z0

Telephone: (403) 553-4703

This entire fort is a museum of the life in and around the Northwest Mounted Police forts during the early settlement days. A special feature during July and August is the Mounted Patrol Ride. Admission charged.

### **Fort Whoop-Up**

Indian Battle Park

Lethbridge, Alberta

Located near the west side of the city in the river valley the Fort is a replica of the original fort, a major whiskey trading post in Alberta.

### **Heritage Park**

1900 Heritage Drive, SW

Calgary, Alberta T2V 2X3

Telephone: (403) 255-1182

This park, situated on the Glenmore Reservoir in Calgary, has recaptured the setting of a historic prairie settlement. The old train and paddle steamer complete the scope of authentic pioneer living which has been recreated. Admission charged.

### **Writing-On-Stone Provincial Park**

32 km E and 10 km S of Milk River,

Alberta

This park has long been a provincial attraction because of the sacred Indian rock art carved into the sandstone, hoodoo badlands and historic artifacts.

## INDUSTRIAL ATTRACTIONS IN ALBERTA

### **Altaglass Plant**

613 - 16 Street, S.W.  
Medicine Hat, Alberta T1A 7G1  
Telephone: (403) 527-2339

Visitors can watch craftsmen at work in the art of glass sculpturing. The products, which may be purchased, are exported across Canada.

Open weekdays and Saturday mornings, year-round.

### **Athabasca Oil Sands**

Fort McMurray, Alberta

Suncor (Great Canadian Oil Sands)/ Syncrude Tours: (Alternating) Tours leave from Chamber of Commerce Monday - Saturday, July - August. Reservations recommended (403) 791-4336. At other times, tours are available by contacting each plant directly - Suncor (403) 743-6411; Syncrude - (403) 791-5911

### **Medalta Potteries**

Box 568  
Redcliff, Alberta T0J 2P0  
Telephone: (403) 548-3724

Visitors are welcome to watch craftsmen making pottery and purchase items. Open weekdays and Saturdays, year-round.

## MAJOR ANNUAL EVENTS - 1985

### **February, 1985**

#### **Banff/Lake Louise Winter Festival**

Banff/Lake Louise  
January 26 - February 3, 1985

#### **North-Am Carnival & Snowmobile Races**

Wetaskiwin  
February 13-17, 1985

### **March, 1985**

#### **Rodeo Royal**

Calgary  
March 14-17, 1985

#### **Northlands Superrodeo**

Edmonton  
March 26-30, 1985

#### **TriBach Festival**

Edmonton  
March 21 - April 6, 1985

### **May, 1985**

#### **Calgary Marathon**

Calgary  
May 26, 1985

### **Festival of the Arts**

The Banff Centre  
Banff  
Late May to late August

### **June, 1985**

#### **Spruce Meadows "National" Horse Show**

Calgary  
June 6-9, 1985

### **Throughout the Summer**

#### **Rodeos/Chuckwagon Races**

Take place in various communities throughout Alberta.

A complete list is available through Travel Alberta.

### **July, 1985**

#### **Calgary Exhibition and Stampede**

Calgary  
July 5-14, 1985; July 4-13, 1986

#### **Klondike Days Exposition**

Edmonton  
July 18-27, 1985; July 17-26, 1986

#### **Medicine Hat Exhibition & Stampede**

Medicine Hat  
July 25-27, 1985

#### **Whoop-Up Days '85**

Lethbridge  
July 29 - August 3, 1985

### **August, 1985**

#### **North American Chuckwagon Races**

High River  
August 10-12, 1985

#### **Alberta Hunter Horse Society Show**

Red Deer  
August 24-25, 1985

#### **Edmonton Heritage Festival**

Edmonton  
August 4-5, 1985

### **September, 1985**

#### **Spruce Meadows "Masters" Horse Show**

Calgary  
September 1-5, 1985

For a complete list of events within the Province, contact Travel Alberta.

## MUSEUMS IN ALBERTA

### **Alberta Beach**

Alberta Beach Museum

### **Alix**

Alix Wagon Wheel Regional Museum

### **Andrew**

Andrew & District Local History Museum

### **Banff**

Luxton Museum  
1 Birch Avenue  
Peter Whyte Gallery  
111 Bear Street

Walter J. Phillips Gallery  
Studio Building  
Banff Centre  
Natural History Museum  
112 Banff Ave.

### **Barrhead**

Barrhead & District Centennial Museum

### **Beaverlodge**

South Peace Centennial Museum

### **Bowden**

Bowden Centennial Library & Museum

### **Brooks**

Brooks and District Museum  
Sutherland Drive

### **Calgary**

Alberta College of Art - S.A.I.T.  
1301 - 16 Avenue NW  
Calgary Centennial Planetarium & Aero Space Museum  
7 Ave. & 11 St., S.W.  
Fort Calgary  
750 - 9 Ave. SE  
Glenbow Museum (Museum, Art Gallery & Archives)  
130 - 9th Ave., S.E.  
Heritage Park  
Located West of 14th Street & Heritage Drive, S.W.

Lord Strathcona's Horse Regimental Museum  
(Royal Canadian Forces Base)  
4225 Crowchild Trail SW  
Nickle Arts Museum  
University of Calgary  
West Campus, off 32 Avenue, N.W.  
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry Regimental Museum  
4225 Crowchild Trail, S.W.  
Currie Barracks, Canadian Forces Base  
Sam Livingston Fish Hatchery  
1440 - 17 A Street S.E.

University of Calgary Campus  
2920 - 24 Ave. NW

### **Camrose**

Camrose & District Centennial Museum  
53 St. & 46 Ave.

### **Cardston**

C.O. Card Home and Museum  
337 Main Street

### **Castor**

Castor & District Museum

### **Cereal**

Cereal Prairie Pioneer Museum

### **Claresholm**

Claresholm Museum  
In CPR Station, 38 km north of Fort Macleod, Highway #2

### **Colinton**

Kinnoull Historical Museum

### **Coutts**

Museum Belmore



- Czar**  
Prairie Panorama Museum
- Debolt**  
Debolt & District Pioneer Museum
- Delburne**  
Anthony Henday Historical Museum
- Devon**  
Devonian Botanic Garden
- Donalda**  
Lawson Lamp Museum  
(end of Main Street)
- Drumheller**  
Drumheller Dinosaur Museum & Tourist Information  
385 - 1 Street E  
Homestead Antique Museum  
on Dinosaur Trail  
Tyrell Museum of Palaeontology
- Duchess**  
Frontier Memorial Arena & Museum
- Dunvegan**  
Fort Dunvegan & the St. Charles Mission
- Edmonton**  
Alberta Pioneer Railway Association  
24215 - 34 Street  
Box 6102, Stn C T5B 4K5  
Aviation Hall of Fame  
in Edmonton Convention Centre  
City of Edmonton Archives  
10105 - 112 Avenue  
Edmonton Space Sciences Centre  
111 Avenue & 142 Street  
Fort Edmonton Park  
Whitemud Drive & Fox Drive  
South of Quesnell Bridge  
John Janzen Nature Centre  
near Fort Edmonton Park  
Man & Telecommunications  
Vista 33, A.G.T. Tower  
10020 - 100 St.  
Provincial Museum & Archives of Alberta  
12845 - 102 Avenue  
Rutherford House  
11153 Saskatchewan Drive  
Ukrainian Museum of Canada (Alberta Branch)  
10611 - 110 Avenue  
Ukrainian Museum of Canada (Alberta Branch)  
10611 - 110 Avenue  
Ukrainian Cultural Heritage Village  
Hwy 16, East of Elk Island National Park  
University of Alberta  
114 Street - 89 Avenue
- Elk Island National Park**  
Ukrainian Pioneer Home
- Elk Point**  
Fort George Museum
- Evansburg**  
Pembina Lobstick Historical Museum
- Fairview**  
R.C.M.P. Centennial Museum
- Fort Macleod**  
Fort Macleod Museum
- Fort McMurray**  
Fort McMurray Historical Museum  
Heritage Park
- Fort Saskatchewan**  
Fort Saskatchewan Historical Society Museum
- Girouxville**  
Girouxville Museum
- Grande Prairie**  
Grande Prairie Pioneer Museum  
104 Street & 101 Avenue
- Hanna**  
Hanna Pioneer Museum
- High Prairie**  
High Prairie and District Centennial Museum
- High River**  
Museum of the Highwood
- Hinton**  
Alberta Forestry Museum
- Iddesleigh**  
Rainy Hills Pioneer Exhibits
- Innisfail**  
Innisfail Historical Village
- Irvine**  
Prairie Memories Museum
- Islay**  
Morrison Museum of the Country School
- Lethbridge**  
Fort Whoop-Up  
Indian Battle Park  
Sir Alexander Galt Museum  
1 Street & 5 Avenue S  
Southern Alberta Art Gallery  
601 - 3 Avenue S  
University of Lethbridge Art Gallery  
Lloydminster  
Barr Colony Museum  
Weaver Park
- Lougheed**  
Iron Creek Museum
- Medicine Hat**  
Medicine Hat Museum  
1302 Bomford Crescent
- Mundare**  
Basilian Fathers Museum
- New Norway**  
St. Thomas Duhamel Church Mission  
8 km North of New Norway
- Olds**  
Mountainview Museum
- Oyen**  
Crossroads Museum
- Pakan**  
Fort Victoria Museum  
south of Smoky Lake
- Patricia**  
Dinosaur Provincial Park - John Ware's Cabin
- Peace River**  
Peace River Centennial Museum
- Pincher Creek**  
Pincher Creek Museum & Kootenai Brown Historical Park
- Plamondon**  
Plamondon & District Museum
- Ponoka**  
Fort Ostell Museum
- Red Deer**  
Red Deer and District Museum  
4550 - 47 Avenue
- Redwater**  
Redwater & District Museum  
5121 - 47 Street
- Rimbey**  
Pas-ka-poo Historical Park  
48 km west of Ponoka, Highway #53
- Rosebud**  
Rosebud Centennial Museum
- St. Albert**  
Father Lacombe Museum
- Sangudo**  
Lac Ste. Anne & District Historical Society Museum
- Seba Beach**  
All Saints Heritage Place
- Stettler**  
Stettler Town & Country Museum
- Stony Plain**  
Multicultural Heritage Centre  
5411 - 51 Street
- Sundre**  
Sundre Pioneer Museum
- Three Hills**  
Kneehill Historical RCMP Centennial Museum
- Tofield**  
Tofield Historical Museum
- Viking**  
Viking Historical Museum  
5024 - 58 Avenue
- Wainwright**  
Battle River Historical Museum  
Main Street & 3rd Ave.
- Wanham**  
Grizzly Bear Prairie Museum
- Wetaskiwin**  
Reynold's Pioneer Museum  
4202 - 57 Street
- Willingdon**  
Historic Village and Pioneer Museum at Shandro



## Suggested Itineraries

The four following itineraries are based on 6 to 8 day tours commencing in Edmonton or Calgary. They involve new destination areas in the Province of Alberta, and could be incorporated in whole or part into fly/drive, camper or recreation vehicle programs. Further information on travel or itinerary ideas may be obtained from a Marketing representative at Travel Alberta.

### Tour #1 - Rocky Mountain Drive

- Day 1 - Arrive Edmonton - overnight
- Day 2 - Strathcona Science Park (427-9490), located west of 17 Street between Hwy. #16 and 16A
  - Elk Island Park - East on Highway #16
    - Choice of golf, nature tour, hiking, swimming, picnic lunch, view plains and wood bison
  - Overnight Edmonton
- Day 3 - City Tour of Edmonton:
  - Muttart Conservatory (403) 428-2939
  - Edmonton Art Gallery (403) 422-6223
  - Provincial Museum (403) 427-1730
  - Shopping
  - Overnight Edmonton
- Day 4 - Depart for Black Cat Guest Ranch (4 hours), 20.8 km northwest of Hinton, 56 km northeast of Jasper
  - Lunch at Ranch. Afternoon of hiking, riding, fishing, (cross-country skiing in winter)
  - Dinner and overnight at Ranch
- Day 5 - Breakfast at Ranch
  - Depart for Jasper (56 km), visit Maligne Canyon
  - Lunch at Jasper Park Lodge. Afternoon of golfing, boating, riding
  - Dinner and overnight at Jasper
- Day 6 - Depart for Columbia Icefield (105 km). Snowcoach tours on the glacier operate mid-May to the end of September.
  - Lunch at Saskatchewan River Crossing
  - Depart for Lake Louise (130 km). Spend afternoon touring and sightseeing Lake Louise, Moraine Lake, Johnston Canyon. Hiking trails available.
  - Depart for Banff
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 7 - Tour of Banff:
  - Sulphur Mountain Gondola Lift
  - Banff Hot Springs
  - Lake Minnewanka
  - Banff Centre
  - Hoodoos
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 8 - Depart for Calgary (128 km)
  - City Tour of Calgary:
    - Heritage Park (403) 255-1182
    - Calgary Zoo (403) 265-9310
    - Calgary Tower (403) 266-7171
    - Glenbow Museum (403) 264-8300
  - Depart for home.

### Tour #2 - Drumheller/David Thompson Highway/Banff

- Day 1 - Arrive Calgary overnight

- Day 2 - Depart for Drumheller - 140 km northeast of Calgary.
  - Sightseeing on 48 km loop tour of Dinosaur Trail
  - Picnic lunch or stop in Drumheller
  - Tour Drumheller Fossil Museum
  - Tyrell Museum (opening June 1985)
  - Sightseeing tour on East Coulee Drive
  - Overnight Drumheller
- Day 3 - Depart for Rocky Mountain House via Red Deer (270 km)
  - Sightseeing enroute:
    - Dry Island Buffalo Jump Provincial Park, (16 km east of Huxley off Highway #21). Picnic facilities available
    - Red Deer - Fort Normandeau
    - Red Deer and District Museum and Archives
  - West of David Thompson Highway #11
    - Rocky Mountain House
    - Rocky Mountain House National Historic Park
  - Overnight Rocky Mountain House
- Day 4 - Depart for Columbia Icefield via David Thompson Highway #11. The adventuresome can try an alternate route and join Hwy. #1 at Nordegg.
  - Hwy. #752 and the Forestry Trunk Road are very scenic but involve driving on gravel roads. Check with local forestry staff at Rocky Mountain House for current road conditions prior to travelling this route. Include a stop at Ram River Falls.
  - Sightseeing enroute:
    - Big Horn Dam at Lake Abraham
    - Columbia Icefield - Interpretive Centre, gift shop
    - Snowcoach ride on the glacier (allow 2 hours for glacier tour)
    - Food facilities available
    - Sightseeing on Icefield Parkway
    - Stutfield Glacier
    - Sunwapta Falls
  - Overnight Saskatchewan River Crossing
- Day 5 - Depart for Lake Louise (76 km)
  - Enroute:
    - Bow Summit
    - Peyto Lake
    - Lake Louise (short hikes into some viewpoints)
  - Lunch, Chateau Lake Louise
  - Sightseeing in Lake Louise area
    - The Great Divide
    - Moraine Lake
    - Lake Louise Gondola Lift
  - Depart for Banff, enroute:
    - Johnston Canyon
    - Hole in the Wall
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 6 - Sightseeing in Banff area:
  - Sulphur Mountain Gondola Lift
  - Mt. Norquay Lift
  - Banff Hot Springs
  - Lake Minnewanka
  - Banff Centre
  - Hoodoos
  - Banff Springs Hotel
  - Overnight Banff
- Day 7 - Depart for Calgary (128 km), sightseeing enroute:
  - Stony Indian Reserve gift shop (N. Morley Road Exit), native handicrafts and gifts
  - Calaway Park, amusement theme park

- City Tour of Calgary
- Heritage Park (403) 255-1182
- Calgary Zoo (403) 265-9310
- Calgary Tower (403) 266-7171
- Glenbow Museum (403) 264-8300

### Tour #3 - Southern Alberta

- Day 1 - Point of origin - Medicine Hat
- Depart for Cypress Hills Provincial Park (66 km, 1 hr)
  - Activities available include: fishing, hiking, boating, swimming
  - Overnight camping
- Day 2 - Depart for Medicine Hat (1 hr, 66 km)
- Visit:
    - Medalta Pottery (403) 548-3724
    - Altaglass Plant (403) 527-2339
  - Lunch
  - Medicine Hat
  - Depart for Lethbridge (2 hr, 164 km)
  - Visit:
    - Nikka Yuko Japanese Gardens (403) 328-3511
    - Sir Alexander Galt Museum (403) 328-6455
  - Overnight Lethbridge
- Day 3 - Depart for Writing-On-Stone Provincial Park (1 1/2 hrs, 127 km)
- Nature hikes, interpretive programs
  - picnic lunch
  - Overnight camping
- Day 4 - Depart for Waterton (2 1/2 hrs, 217 km)
- Sightseeing:
    - Buffalo Paddocks
    - Red Rock Canyon
    - Cameron Falls
    - Blakiston Falls
    - Boat Cruises on Waterton Lakes
    - Golf
    - Hiking
    - Boating
    - Tennis
    - Horseback riding
    - Cycling
  - Overnight Waterton
  - choice of hotel, motel or camping accommodation
- Day 5 - Tour of Waterton Lakes National Park
- Scenic Boat Tour, Waterton (1 hour, 40 minutes)
  - (403) 859-2362
  - Red Rock Canyon (17 km northwest of Townsite)
  - Cameron Lake (13 km southwest of Townsite)
  - Overnight Waterton
- Day 6 - Depart for Fort Macleod (1 1/4 hr, 105 km)
- Fort Macleod Museum (403) 553-4703 (slide presentation and RCMP patrol ride - Lunch - Fort Macleod)
  - Depart for Calgary (2 hrs, 165 km)
  - Enroute:
    - "Head-Smashed-In" Buffalo Jump (16 km west of Fort Macleod)
  - Overnight Calgary
- Day 7 - City Tour of Calgary
- Calgary Zoo and Prehistoric Park (403) 265-9310
  - Calgary Tower (403) 266-7171
  - Glenbow Museum (403) 264-8300
  - Heritage Park (403) 255-1182

- Calgary Centennial Planetarium and Aero-Space Museum (403) 264-4060
- Devonian Gardens (403) 268-5207
- Overnight Calgary

Day 8 Depart for home

### Tour #4 - Peace River/Grande Prairie Circle Tour

- Day 1 - Depart point of origin for Peace River via Slave Lake
- Take Hwy. #2 north to Slave Lake. (2 1/2 hrs, 251 km)
  - Enroute:
    - St. Albert - Father Lacombe Museum
  - Lunch - Slave Lake - Sawridge Motor Hotel
  - Depart for Peace River (2 1/2 hrs, 244 km)
  - Sightseeing - Peace River:
    - Twelve Foot Davis
    - Sagitawa Look-out
  - Overnight - Peace River (Traveller's Motor Hotel, Crescent Motel)
- Day 2 - Peace River
- Peace River Centennial Museum (403) 624-4261
  - Lunch
  - Tar Island River Cruise - scenic overnight cruise on Peace River
  - Overnight - Tar Island
- Day 3 - Tar Island
- Return to Peace River
  - Lunch Peace River
  - p.m.
  - Sightseeing/free time in Peace River
  - Depart for Grande Prairie, Hwy. #2 (2 1/2 hr, 198 km)
  - Enroute - Saskatoon Island Provincial Park
  - Look for Trumpeter Swans and Saskatoon berries
  - Overnight Grande Prairie
- Day 4 - Grande Prairie
- Sightseeing in Grande Prairie:
    - Grande Prairie Regional College
    - Pioneer Museum (403) 532-5482
    - Prairie Gallery (403) 532-6056
  - Lunch - Kleskun Hills, 20 km east of Grande Prairie, Hwy. #34
  - Free time
  - Overnight Grande Prairie
- Day 5 - Grande Prairie to Edmonton (6 hrs, 456 km)
- Overnight Edmonton
- Day 6 - Edmonton City Tour:
- Alberta Legislative Building (403) 427-7445
  - Fort Edmonton Park (403) 436-5565
  - Muttart Conservatory (403) 428-2939
  - Provincial Museum & Archives (403) 427-1730
  - Klondike Jet Boats (403) 483-7826
  - Strathcona Science Park (403) 427-9490

## Index

<b>Accommodation</b>	6	<b>Recreation Vehicles/Camper Rentals</b>	9
<b>Accommodation/Reservation Services</b>	8	<b>Sales Aids (inside front cover)</b>	
<b>Adventure Products</b>	61-72	<b>Skiing:</b>	
<b>Agriculture Tours</b>		Area Descriptions	75
<b>Air Transportation</b>	7	Canada	76-81
<b>Annual Events</b>	91	Japan	82
<b>Attractions/Places to See and Things to Do</b>	88	U.S.A.	83-85
<b>Banking</b>	7	West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	86
<b>Boat Cruises</b>	88	<b>Statutory Holidays</b>	7
<b>Bicycle Touring</b>	39,70	<b>Suggested Itineraries</b>	93-94
<b>Camper/Recreational Vehicle Rentals</b>	9	<b>Temperatures</b>	6
<b>Camping Packages:</b>		<b>Things to Do/Places to See</b>	88-94
Australia		<b>Tourism Canada</b>	1-2
Netherlands		<b>Trail Ride Vacations</b>	65-67
North America	32,36,39	<b>Transportation Modes</b>	7
United Kingdom	48,49,51	<b>Travel Alberta:</b>	
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	55,60	Information Centres	1
<b>Canadian Consulate General Trade Commissioner (Tourism)</b>	2	Marketing Services	1
<b>Canoe Trips</b>	70	Offices	1
<b>Car Rentals</b>	9	<b>Winter Guest Ranches</b>	67
<b>City Tours:</b>		<b>Wholesalers:</b>	
North America	28,44	<b>Australia</b>	
United Kingdom	50	American Express International Inc.	
<b>Climbing Schools</b>	68,69	Ansett Pioneer International	
<b>Country Vacations</b>	64	Australian Farmers Travel	
<b>Cultural Attractions</b>	90	Christian Youth Travel Association Ltd.	
<b>Entry Regulations</b>		CIT Australia	
<b>Events/Annual</b>	91	CP Air	
<b>Fishing Vacations</b>	68	Elders Travel	
<b>Fly-Drive Packages:</b>		Far Horizons	
North America	28,34,39,41-46	Frost's World Wide Travel Service Pty. Ltd.	
United Kingdom	48-49,52	Global of London Tours & Travel (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.	
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland		Greyhound International	
<b>General Tours</b>	10-60	Hans H. Kristensen Pty. Ltd.	
<b>Guest Ranch Packages</b>	67	House of Holidays, Ltd.	11
<b>Golf</b>		InterNATIONAL PARKtours	11
<b>Hiking</b>	60,70	Jetset Tours	
<b>Historical Attractions</b>	90	Landmark Tours	
<b>Holidays/Statutory</b>	7	MacDonald International Pty. Ltd.	
<b>Horseback Riding</b>	65-67	Orbitours	
<b>Industrial Attractions</b>	91	Paxtours Holidaymakers Pty. Ltd.	
<b>Industrial Tours</b>	91	Pennworld Ltd.	
<b>Motorcoach Packages:</b>		Qantas Airlines	
Australia	11	RAA Travel Service Pty. Ltd.	
North America	23-45	RACQ Travel Service Pty. Ltd.	
United Kingdom	48-52	RACV International Travel Service	
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	55-60	Strand International Travel	
<b>Mountaineering Expeditions</b>	68-69	Sundowners of London Travel Centre	
<b>Museums</b>	91	Sydney International Travel Centre	
<b>Photo Services</b>	8	Trafalgar Travel Service	
<b>Rafting</b>	69	Traveland	
<b>Rail Transportation</b>	7	Travelplan Australia Pty. Ltd.	
<b>Rail Packages:</b>		Vikings of London	
Australia	11	Wales Travel Service	
North America	24,27,30,34-38,41,95	World Travel Centre	
United Kingdom	49,51,52	<b>France/Belgium</b>	
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland	56,58	Air Canada	
<b>Receptive Tour Operators:</b>		America Tours	
North America	87	CN Canadian National	
<b>Recreation Vehicles:</b>		Croisieres Paquet	
Australia		Destination Canada	
North America	26,30,32-37	Explorado	
United Kingdom	48,51,55-59	Go-Travel	
West Germany/Austria/Switzerland		Greyhound World Tours	
		Guide des Voyageur Associés	



Haussman Voyages  
 Horizons Lointains  
 Jet'Am Tours  
 Jeunes sans Frontières  
 Kuoni-Voyages Kuoni  
 Nouvelles Frontières  
 Novatour  
 Sotratour  
 T.E.J. Siège Central  
 Tourisme Français  
 Tourwest  
 Voyages Associés  
 Zénith

### Japan

Asahi Shimbun Service, Inc.  
 Fujita Travel Service Co., Ltd.  
 Hankyu Express International Co. Ltd.  
 Japan Creative Tours  
 Japan Travel Bureau Inc.  
 Kinki Nippon Tourist Co. Ltd.  
 Leisure Tour Centre  
 Maple Vacance  
 Meitetsu World Travel, Inc.  
 Mitksukoshi, Ltd.  
 Nagai Travel Service Co. Ltd. \_\_\_\_\_ 14,82  
 Nippon Express Co. Ltd. \_\_\_\_\_ 82  
 Nippon Travel Agency Co. Ltd.  
 Nishin Travel Service  
 Odakyu Travel Service Co., Ltd.  
 Playguide Tours, Inc. \_\_\_\_\_ 14  
 TEC Air Service Corp.  
 Tokyo Tourist Corporation  
 Universal Express Co., Ltd.  
 Vivre International Inc. \_\_\_\_\_ 82  
 Yomiuri Travel Service Co.

### Mexico

Adams Tours de Mexico, S.A.  
 Betanzos OK Tours, S.A.  
 Marco Polo Travel  
 Wagons Lits Mexicana

### Netherlands

ANWB Royal Dutch Touring Club  
 Area Travel  
 ARKE Reizen  
 BV Reisbureau BB1  
 CP Air  
 De Jong Intra Tours  
 FDM (Denmark)  
 Holland International  
 Holland Overseas Travel  
 Interland Reizen  
 Master Tours  
 NBBS Youth & Student Travel  
 NRV. Holiday  
 Ned. Jeugberg Centrale  
 OVE  
 Reiscombinatie Holland  
 Toer  
 Travel Trend  
 Wagons Lit Reizen

### North America

A & H Dude Ranch \_\_\_\_\_ 78  
 A Marmot Experience \_\_\_\_\_ 76

AAA Automobile Club (Columbus)  
 AAA Automobile Club of Central New Jersey  
 AAA Cleveland  
 AAA Lehigh Valley Travel Agency  
 AAA National Club  
 AAA Tiffin Auto Club  
 AAA Travel Agency \_\_\_\_\_ 23  
 AAA World Wide Travel  
 AAA World Wide Travel Agency  
 Abbott Tours \_\_\_\_\_ 83  
 Adventure Canada  
 Adventure Tours U.S.A., Inc. \_\_\_\_\_ 83  
 Agence de Voyages Trans Quebec  
 Al Oeming's Polar Park  
 Alberta Wildlife Park  
 All Star Tours  
 Allied Tours & Travel Agency  
 Ambassador Travel Tours  
 American Interstate Travel  
 American Pride Tours  
 Americanada Tours Inc. \_\_\_\_\_ 23  
 Amethyst Lake Pack Trips, Ltd. \_\_\_\_\_ 65  
 Anderson Tours  
 Andrew Lake Lodge \_\_\_\_\_ 68  
 Apa Cheesta  
 Arctic Adventures  
 Arctic Star Lodge  
 Arthur Frommer International  
 Assiniboine Helicopters  
 Atlantic Tours  
 Auto Club Tours  
 Autoclub Services, Inc.  
 B.C. Travel  
 Banff Alpine Guides \_\_\_\_\_ 68,78  
 Banff Club Ski \_\_\_\_\_ 76  
 Banff Mountain Helisports  
 Bar Cee Ranch  
 Bates Bar J Ranch \_\_\_\_\_ 64,78  
 Bells Tours \_\_\_\_\_ 23  
 Betty's Tours Inc.  
 Beverly Wilshire Holidays \_\_\_\_\_ 83  
 Birch Mountain Sportsman Lodge  
 Bixler Tours  
 Black Cat Guest Ranch \_\_\_\_\_ 67,78  
 Blue Bird Coach Lines  
 Blue Grass Automobile Club  
 Blyth & Company  
 Bookie Ski Tours \_\_\_\_\_ 83  
 Boonton Transport  
 Boro Busses  
 Bortner Tours  
 Bow River Company \_\_\_\_\_ 68  
 Brennan Tours Inc. \_\_\_\_\_ 24,83  
 Brewster Mountain Pack Train  
 Brewster Transport Co. Ltd. \_\_\_\_\_ 24-26  
 Broadview Farm \_\_\_\_\_ 64,78  
 Bulanti World Travel \_\_\_\_\_ 83  
 Burdine's Travel Bureau  
 Burlou Ranch \_\_\_\_\_ 64,78  
 Burton's Mountain Trailrides \_\_\_\_\_ 65  
 CP Air  
 CTS Tours/Crimson Travel  
 Camp Apa Cheesta \_\_\_\_\_ 68,79  
 Camp Travel  
 Canadian Hostelling Association \_\_\_\_\_ 26

Canadian International Student Services		
Canadian Leisure Travel	26	
Canadian Mountain Holidays		
Canadian Odysseys		
Canadian School of Mountaineering	68	
Canadian Tours International		
Cantrav West Services	87	
Capital Tours		
Capitol Tours	26	
Capitol Trailways		
Cardinal Tours		
Carefree Tours		
Caribou Helicopter Skiing		
Carol Tours Inc.		
Cartan Tours	26-27	
Casual Tours	27	
Charterways Tours		
Chartwell Travel and Tours Inc.		
Chateau Isabella		
Chicago Motor Club		
Christian Tours		
Chuck Randolph Travel & Tours		
Cinema Tours		
Circle J Dude Ranch	64,79	
Circle Tours Ltd.	27	
Clarey-Bush Outfitting	79	
Clearwater Rafting Adventures	69	
Club Jeunesse Voyages		
Club Universe		
Collette Tours		
Conner Tours Inc.	27	
Consolidated Tours	28	
Contact-Quebec, Inc.		
Contacts Pacific	28	
Cooke's Travel	28	
Crazee Akerz	64,79	
Custom Tour Services	87	
Daman-Nelson Travel	83	
Dan Dipert Tours		
David Thompson Tours	87	
Denure Tours	28	
Diamond Hitch Outfitters	66	
Diamond Jim's Mountain Rides	66	
Dillingham Tours		
Discovery Tours International	29	
Discovery Travel International		
Domenico Tours		
Dunrite Travel & Tour Service		
East Coast Parlour Car Tours		
Eaton's Tours		
Empire Tours Inc.		
Exploratours Inc.	29	
Faldmo Tours & Travel		
Five Star Motorhome & Camper Rentals	30	
Fly Away Holidays		
Forlow Tours	30	
Four Seasons Tours Inc.		
Four Seasons Travel		
Four Winds Travel, Inc.	30	
Fun Sun Tours	76	
Funtours Travel Int'l		
GGG Travel Agency		
Gadabout Tours, Inc.	31	
Go Camping/Go Vacations	32	
Gogo Tours	84	
Good Will Tours Inc.	32	
Goway Travel Ltd.	32	
Grand Circle Travel		
Grand National Tours Inc.		
Gravel Agency		
Gray Coach Travel Inc.		
Great Western Tours		
Grey Goose Bus Lines Ltd.		
Greyhound Group Travel		
Greyhound Lines of Canada		
Grithaven Lodge	68	
Group Plan Tours		
Gwynalta Farm	64,79	
Gypsy Lake Lodge	68,79	
HMC Tours		
Hagey Tours		
Hanover Holiday Tours Ltd.		
Haus Alpenrose Canadian School of Mountaineering	79	
Hawaiian Polynesian Tours		
High Country Ride & Fish	66	
High Country Vacations	66	
Hillcrest Tour Group		
Hillsen's Holiday Tours		
Holiday House		
Holiday on Horseback	66	
Holiday Travel Service		
Holmes Outdoor Recreation, Ltd.	66	
Homeplace Ranch & Trailride	67,79	
Horizon Holidays Ltd.		
Horizon Travel of Kansas, Inc.	32	
Horseback Adventures	66	
Hunter Valley Recreational Enterprises, Ltd.	69	
Il Progresso Tours		
Ivanhoe Holidays	32	
Jasper Climbing School & Guide Service	69,79	
Jasper Raft Tours Ltd.	69	
Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Pack Trips	66	
Jasper Wilderness & Tonquin Valley Ski Trips	78	
Jefferson Tours		
Johansen Royal Tours	32	
Jonik Tours, Ltd.	33	
Kananaskis Guest Ranch	67	
Kneisel Green Carpet Tours		
Knight's Guest Ranch	64	
Knightly Tours		
Kraftours Inc.		
Lac Des Arcs Climbing School	69,79	
Laughlin Tours		
Liivam Farms	64	
Lincoln Tour and Travel		
Lone Star Travelers, Inc.		
M-H Tours, Ltd.	34	
Mad Rafters River Tours, Ltd.	69	
Margaret Lake Lodge	68	
Marmot Basic Ski School		
Mary Kamm Tours Inc.		
Maupintour	34	
McCready & Couture		
McGettigan's Travel Bureau		
McLeod Creek Farm	64,79	
McKenzie's Trails West	66	
Meridian Travel Ltd.		
Miami Valley Auto Club Tours		
Mid-America Tours, Inc.	35	
Midnight Sun Tours Ltd.		
Miette Trail Ride & Summer Pack Trips	66	
Miller Tours		

Mistahi Seepee	69.80	Silver Creek Ranch	80
Moore Tours, Inc.		Ski Flites	84
Motor Camping of North America	35	Ski-Pak, Inc.	84
Mountain Park Tours	35	Skoki Lodge	80
Mukwah & Associates	70	Skyland Tours Ltd.	
Munsen's Discovery Travel		Skylark Holidays	
NAC Tours	35	Skyline Hikers of the Canadian Rockies	70
Nagel Tours	36	Skyline Trail Rides	66
Neckerman		Sleepy Valley Farm	65.80
New Horizon Holidays		Southwest Consolidated Tours	
New Jersey Education Association		Staats-Herold Tours	38
News Breaks, Ltd.	84	Stampede Tours	87
Nichi-Bei Tours	37	Steve Lohr's Skiworld	
Nippon Friendship Tours, Inc.		SubArctic Wilderness Adventures	70.80
Nordic Tours Ltd.	37	Summit Vacations	39.77
North American Tours	37	TAC Holidays, Inc.	
Num-Ti-Jah Lodge	80	TL Bar Ranch	65.80
O'Kane Campers		Talley Ho Tours - Hemisphere Travel	
Ohio Automobile Club		Talmage Tours	
Ohio Motorist Association		Tanaka Travel Service	
Ottawa Valley Tours Ltd.	37	Tanglefoot Lake Farm	65.81
Otto Mobiles		Tar Island River Cruise	70
Overland Tours		Tauk Tours Inc.	39
Overseas Tours & Cruises		Terratima Cross Country Ski Hostel	80
PMCL Tours		The Bay Travel	
PWA Ski-Bird	76	The Biking Expedition	39
Pacific Coach Lines Ltd.		The Crossing	81
Pacific Northwest Bus Company		Third Century Tours	84
Pacific Western Airlines		Thru the Lens Tours	
Panther Valley Pack Trips	66	Timber Ridge Lodge	65
Parkdale Guest Farm	65	Timberline Tours Ltd.	67
Parkhill's Tours, Inc.		Timbermountain Packtrain	67
Pathfinder Motorhomes	37	Toledo Automobile Club	
Pathways Unlimited	65.80	Tomahawk Canoe Trips	70
Pearson Tours		Tortuga Express Tour Co. Inc.	84
Percival Tours		Tour Canada West, Ltd.	77.87
Perkiomen Tours, Inc.		Tour of the Month	
Poplar Bluff Stock Farm	65.80	Touram (Air Canada) Inc.	40.77
Presley Tours		Tours Ajisme	
Pro Bar Leasing	38	Trailways Tours	40
Quality Tours	38	Trails West, McKenzies	
Questers Tours and Travel Inc.		Trans Quebec Tours	
RRJ Arabian Guest Ranch	65	Travel Arrangement by Lori, Inc.	
Rafter Six Guest Ranch	67.80	Travel and Tour Service Inc.	
Rambling Tours		Travel Headquarters	
Receptour Limited		Travel Tours of Okalahoma Inc.	
Reid Int'l Travel		Travel & Transport Inc.	
Reidy Travel Ltd.		Travel Universal	
Ridge Travel Tours		Travelling Texans Tours	
Ridgeway Tours		Travelsphere	
Roads to Roam Tours, Ltd.		Travelways Tours	
Rocky Mountain Adventures		Travois Tours Ltd.	87
Rocky Mountain Cycle Tours	70	Trentway Tours Ltd.	40
Rocky Mountain Holidays		Tri State Tours	
Rocky Mountain Raft Tours		Trip Plan Inc.	
Roger Q Tours		Twin Peaks Outdoor Recreation Ltd.	
Ronsol Lodge	68	UTL Holiday Tours	41,77.78
Roy Brown Tours		United Travel Agency	
Royal Travel Service		Universal Fun Finders	
Saddle Peak Trailrides	67	Venture Coach Tours Ltd.	
Sam Sands Summer Pack Trips & Trail Rides		Venture Tours Dynimex-Pacifex, Inc.	
Saskatchewan Transportation Co.		Vermont Transit Tours	
Scenic Hawkeye Stages		Via Rail Canada	41
Scenic Hyway Tours		Vista Tours	
Scenic Mountains and Motorhome Holidays		Voyages Paradis Inc.	
Scheffler's Four Seasons Tours Inc.	38	Voyageur Tours	



Wayward Tours Ltd.	
Wells Gray Tours Ltd.	42
Wery Travel Service Inc.	
West Can Treks	
WestCan Travel Ltd.	
Western Explorers Ltd.	
Westours, Inc.	42
Westridge Park Lodge	81
Westwind Adventure Tours	44,70,85
Whitecourt Mountain Ranch	
Whitewater Adventures	
Wiebe Tours Ltd.	44
Wiersema Charter Service	
Wilson Tours	45
Wisconsin Northern Transportation	
Wood Buffalo Wild Life Tours	
World Travel Agency	
Xenia Tours	

### United Kingdom

Abbeygate Travel Ltd.	
Abbot's Travel	
Albany Travel (Manchester) Ltd.	48
Albionair Chartours	
All Canada Travel & Holidays Ltd.	49
Allen's Discover Canada	
American Express International	
Argosy Tours	
Bales Tours Ltd.	
Blue Star Travel	
Briar Overseas	
British Airways	
CP Air "Canadian Routes"	50
Canada Air Holidays	50
Capricorn Travel & Tours	
Caravan Abroad Ltd.	
Cardiff Travel Centre	
Carrick Travel, Ltd.	
Carter's World Travel	
Cosmos Travel	50
Dyton Holidays	
Eastern Scottish	51
Easy Travel	
Ellerman Far Horizons	
Exchange Travel	
Facts Travel, Ltd.	
Fordy Travel, Ltd.	
Freedom Wheeler Holidays	
Global of London	
Greyhound International	51
Holiday Coach Tours	
Inghams Travel	
Jetsave Vacations	
Kendall Globe Ltd.	
M.T.S. Safaris (Malvern Travel)	
MWF Carter, Ltd.	
Motor Camper Rentals International	
National Holidays	
National Travel	
North American Travel Service	
P & O Cruises Ltd.	
P.S.I. Travel	
Page and Moy, Ltd.	
Paul Gelling Travel Ltd.	
Percival Tours	
Ramblers Holidays	

Saga Holidays	
Sovereign Holidays	
Speedbird Holidays	
Supertravel, Ltd.	
Swan Hellenic Art Treasures Tours	
Target Travel	
Thomas Cook Ltd.	
Trafalgar Tours, Ltd.	
Travel On (UK)	
Trekamerica Ltd.	
Wardair (UK) Ltd.	52
WH Smith Travel	
Wings, Ltd.	

### West Germany/Austria/Switzerland

ACS Reisen	
ADAC Reisen GmbH	55
Adventure Tours	55,71
Aero-Ski Dr. Pepi Erben	
Airtours International	
Air Travel Service	
Asmus-Studienreisen	
Athena Waltweit	55
Bruhns Reisen	
CIS Club Intersport Reisen	
Canada Reise Dienst	56,71
Canam Touristik	57
Cosmopolit Reisen	57,71
Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk	
Deutsches Reisebüro GmbH	57
D. L. G. - Reisedienst Agratour GmbH	
Dr. Dudder Reisen GmbH	57,71
Entdecker-Reisen (Junker)	
Fargo Weite Reisen GmbH	
Ferntouristik GmbH	
Franktour Reisen	
Freunde Waltweiter Studienreisen GmbH	
Gesellschaft Zur Forderung	
Hauser Exkursionen International	
Hotel Plan-Migros Reisen	
Ikarus Tours GmbH	
Inter Air - Voss Reisen GmbH	58
Jugi Tours	71
Knecht Reisen	
Kontakt Reisen	
Kuoni Travel Ltd.	
MCB Reisen GmbH	
Marco Polo Reisen GmbH	
Marti Travel	
Nova-Reisen	58
NUR Touristik	58
OAMTC/Ferntouristik	
Optimundus Travel	59
Ostkanada Reisen	
Panorama Austria	
Popularis Tours	
Reisebüro Hand Imholz AG	
Reisebüro Hetzel GmbH Co.	
Reisebüro Kuoni A.G.	
Reisebüro Marti	
Reisebüro Schwaben International	
Rotel Tours	
Scholz Canada Tours	59
Schwaben International Travel	
Schweizer Bund Fur Jugendherbergen	
Selecta Tours GmbH	

SSR Reisen	
TCS Reisen	59.71
UTS Geschäftsstelle	
Vobis Reisen GmbH	
Walz-Wanderferien Rudolf Walz	60.71
Werner Canada Travel Services	
Wilkinge Reisen GmbH	
Wildnis Kanada Inc.	
Windrose Safari	
Wolters Reisen	
Zeppelin Tours	

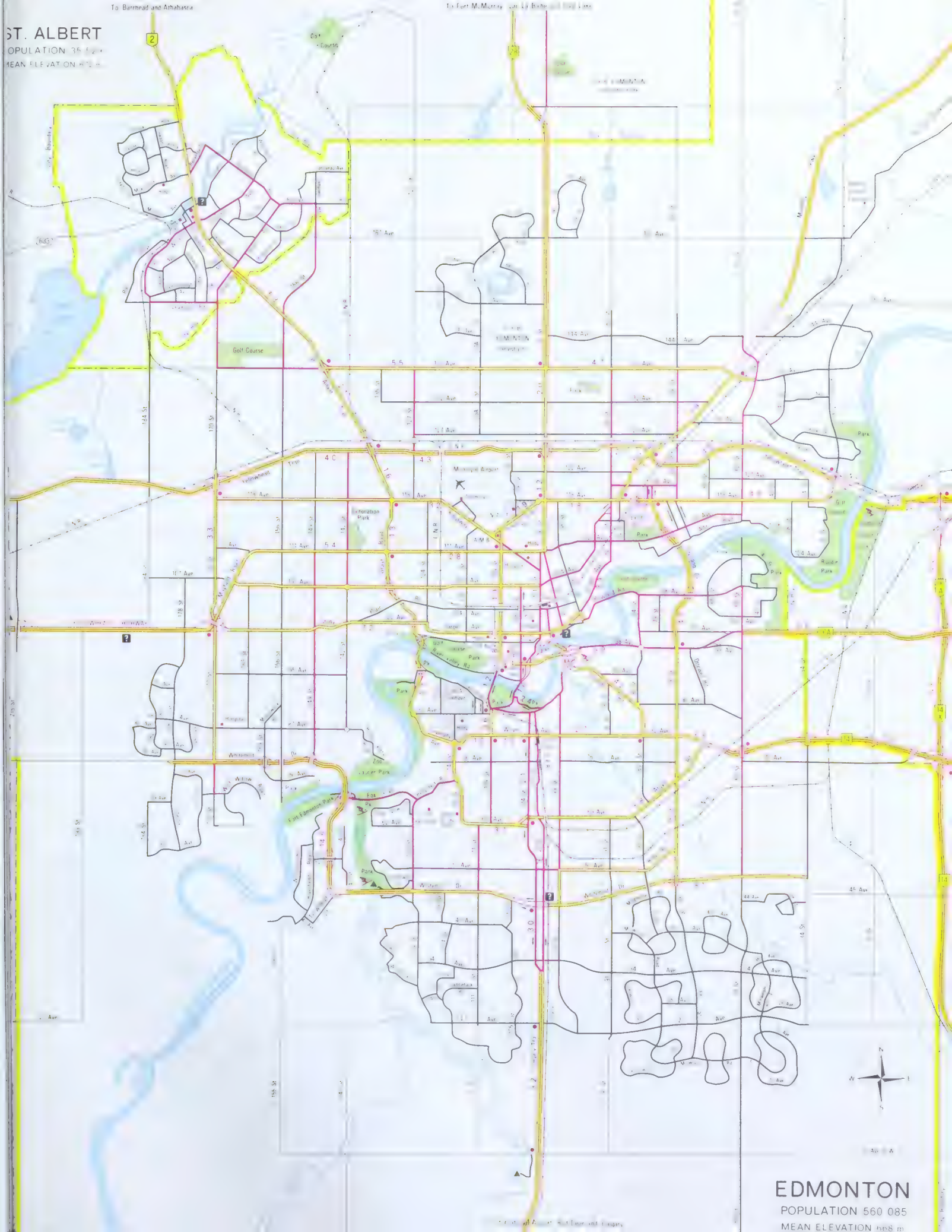
**Zones, Travel Industry of Alberta:**

1 - Chinook Country	3
2 - Gateway	3
3 - Big Country	3
4 - The Land of David Thompson	3
5 - Battle River	3
6 - Lakeland	4
7 - Evergreen	4
8 - Land of the Mighty Peace	4
9 - Jasper	4
10 - Calgary	4
11 - Edmonton	5
12 - Banff-Lake Louise	5
13 - Game Country	5
14 - Land of the Midnight Twilight	5

# ST. ALBERT

POPULATION 35 420

MEAN ELEVATION 612 m



# EDMONTON

POPULATION 560 085

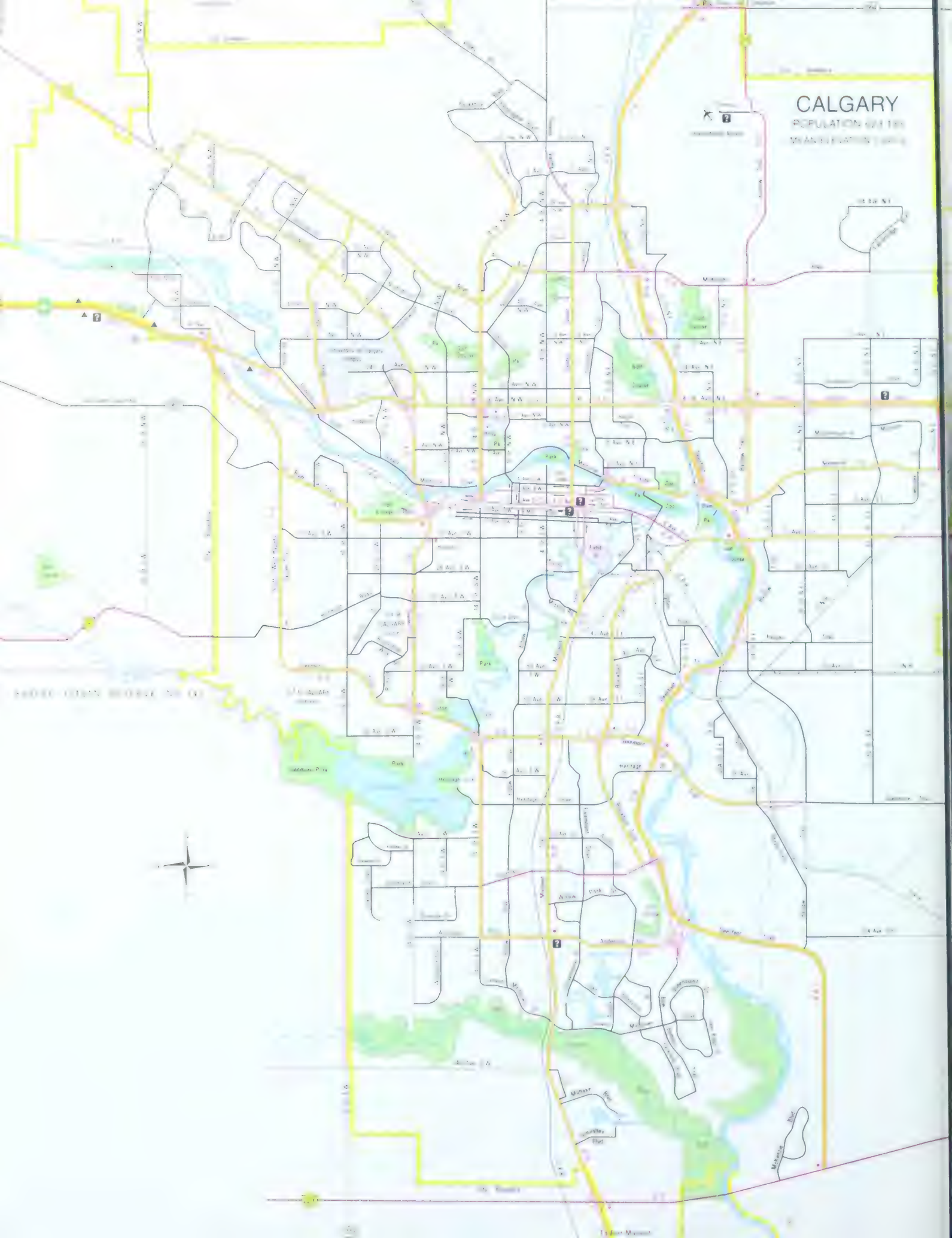
MEAN ELEVATION 658 m



# CALGARY

POPULATION 624 185

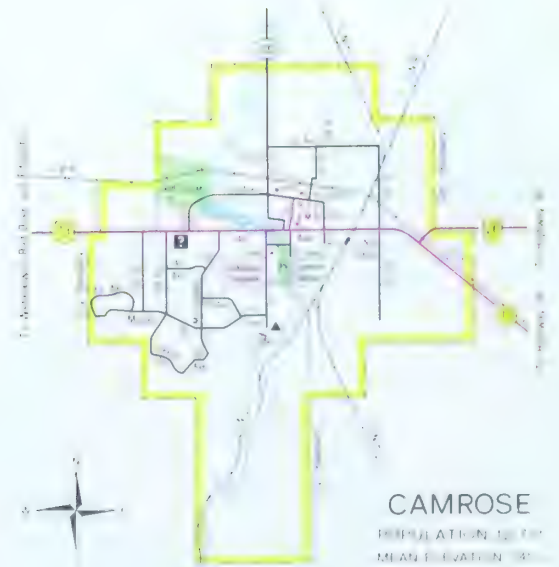
MEANED ELEVATION 1046m







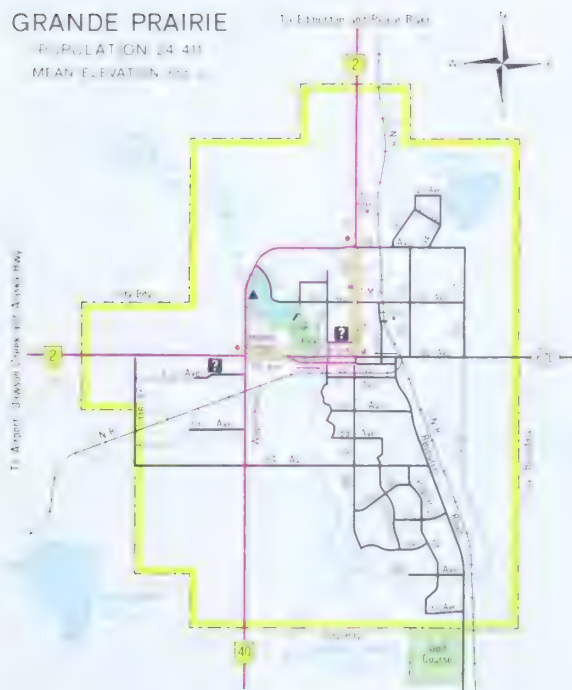
## LLOYDMINSTER





## GRANDE PRAIRIE

POPULATION 24,411  
MEAN ELEVATION 580m



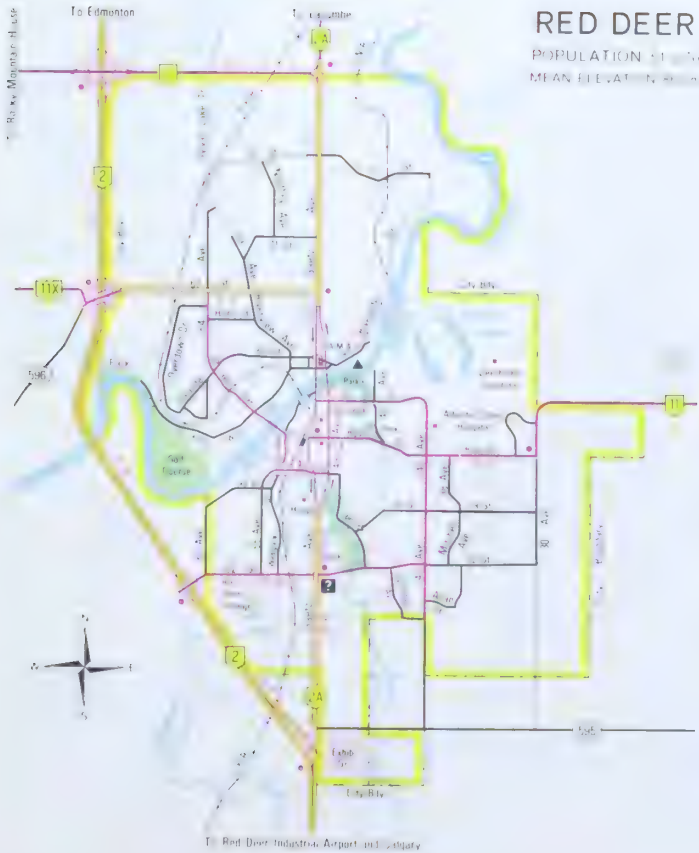
## FORT McMURRAY

POPULATION 50,000  
MEAN ELEVATION 1,000m



## RED DEER

POPULATION 11,000  
MEAN ELEVATION 600m



## Sherwood Park



# Banff Townsite and Area





# Jasper Townsite and Area





# Alberta in the World



Great Circle Distances in Miles







**PUBLISHED BY  
ALBERTA TOURISM AND SMALL BUSINESS  
FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION ONLY**  
Printed in Canada



**CALGARY '88  
Olympic Winter Games  
February 13-28, 1988**